

Securiformes, shaped somewhat like an axe.

Serrata, toothed like a saw, the incisures turned towards the extremities.

Setacea, growing gradually more attenuated from the base to the point.

Seticornes, in the shape of a bristle.

Simplices, not branched.

Spinosa, set with large subulated spines.

Spiriformes, rolled into a spiral form.

Subulata, linear at the base, growing more slender and pointed at the apex.

Truncata, the club terminated abruptly by a transverse line.

Verticillata, with hairs arranged in whorls at the joints.

Uncinata, clavated and mucronated, the point reflexed so as nearly to form a right angle.

APTERA, insects without wings; many of the *Coleoptera* are destitute of wings, and in most of such species the elytra are close, not separable: the females of several species of the *Lepidoptera* are also destitute of wings; as are also some of the *Hymenoptera*.

AREOLÆ, *Wing-cells*. In *Hymenoptera* these are essential in the generic character; as in *Tenthredinidæ*, &c.

Marginales, those cells situated on the upper part of the wing near the apex. (See pl. 10. fig. 10. a. a.)

Submarginales are beneath the above. (Pl. 10. fig. 10. b. b. b.)

ARTUS, the various instruments of motion, viz. the wings, the feet, &c. (See p. 33.)

ATOMUS, a very minute dot or point.

BODY. See **CORPUS**.

CAPUT. The *Head*.

Angulatum, the margin cornered.

Attenuatum, lengthened, blunt at the base, growing narrower at the apex.

Attenuatum posticè, blunt at the apex, narrower at the base.

Basis, the part connected to the thorax.

Canaliculatum, with one or more deep hollow lines.

Clypeatum, covered above with a leaf-like spreading substance.

Conicum, cylindrical, growing smaller at the apex.

Cornutum; some part ending in a horn.

Depressum, pressed downwards as it were, or thinner than broad.

Emarginatum, terminating in a notch.

Ersertum, distinctly separated from the thorax.

Gibbum, convex both above and below.

Inflexum, not on the same plane with the thorax, bending inward.

Integrum, undivided, without any furrow.

Lunatum, roundish, divided at the base by a hollow, the hinder angles acute.

Marginatum, with a free elevated margin.

Muticus, not furnished with horns, spines, or tubercles.

Nutans, fixed transversely at right angles with the thorax.

Porrectum, prominent and elongated.

Prolongatum tubo, the apex running out into a tube.

Prominens, on the same plane with the thorax, but narrower.

Retractile, capable of being drawn at pleasure within the thorax, and concealed there.

Retractum, placed within the thorax, and not to be distinguished from it.

Rugosum, wrinkled, marked with waved and elevated lines either longitudinally or transversely.

Tuberculatum, rough with rigid prominent warts or tubercles.

CAUDA, the Tail, a part affixed to the extremity of the abdomen. (See p. 33).

Aristata, terminating in a bristle or slender thread.

Biseta, having two slender attenuated setæ.

Foliacea, spreading out like a membrane.

Rostrata, standing out like a beak.

Setosa, elongated, slender, gradually attenuated.

Triquetra, having three plane sides.

Triseta, having three slender attenuated setæ, as in *Ephemera*.

CHELA, the extreme part of the foot, with a moveable lateral toe like the claw of a crab.

CHRYMALIS, (the pupa of those *Papilionidæ* that are often of a golden colour) synonymous with PUPA.

CICATRIX, an elevated and somewhat rigid spot.

CINGULA, coloured bands or belts surrounding the abdomen.

CLYPEUS, a horny horizontal part of the head covering the mouth. (See p. 30.)

COLEOPTRA, both elytra.

COLOR.—The colour of insects varies greatly, and it frequently occurs that the species cannot be determined by this alone. Many circumstances will tend to alter the colour; as a change of food, the age, &c. and such casualties should be allowed for. In studying the species and arranging varieties, the extreme of both light and dark specimens should always be retained.

Æruginosus, light blueish green, like verdigrise.

Albus, dull white.

Albidus, dirty dull white.

Ater, the purest and deepest black.

Atro-purpureus, very dark red, almost approaching to black.

Atro-virens, dark green, bordering on dark blue.

Aureus, gold-yellow, without any foreign mixture.

- Aurantiacus*, orange, or a mixture of yellow and red.
Azureus, azure blue, nearly the same with *Ceruleus*, but bright like ultramarine.
Badius, chesnut or liver-brown bordering on dark red.
Brunneus, the darkest pure brown.
Casius, pale blue, verging towards gray.
Ceruleus, sky-blue.
Canus, hoary, with more white than gray.
Carneus, flesh-colour, something between white and red.
Cinereus, ash-colour, blackish gray.
Coccineus, cinnabar-colour, with a slight tinge of blue.
Croceus, saffron-colour, dark orange.
Cyaneus, dark blue like Prussian blue.
Ferrugineus, brown, verging towards yellow.
Flavo-virens, green, verging upon yellow.
Fuscus, brown, running into gray.
Griseus, lively light gray.
Glaucus, green, bordering upon gray.
Hepaticus, liver-brown.
Lacteus, shining white.
Lateritius, brick-colour, like *Miniatius*, but duller, and verging towards yellow.
Lilacinus, lilac, like *Violaceus*, but duller, and verging more towards red.
Lividus, dark gray running into violet.
Luteus, yellow.
Miniatius, high red, like red-lead.
Niger, black, with a tinge of gray.
Ochraceus, yellow, with a small tinge of brown.
Pallidus, of a pale cadaverous hue.
Pallide-flavens, pale or whitish yellow.
Prasinus, grass-green without any tinge of blue.
Puniceus, fine bright red like carmine.
Roseus, rose-colour, a pale blood-red.
Sanguineus, pure red, but duller than *Puniceus*.
Sulphureus, bright yellow.
Testaceus, a dark red, or brick-colour.
Violaceus, violet-colour, a mixture of blue and red.
Vitellinus, yellow, with a slight tinge of red.
- CORPUS**, the *Body* (and see also **ABDOMEN**). This part is frequently considered in the generic characters, and designated as under.
- Compressum*, flattened at the sides.
Depressum, depressed, thinner than broad.
Glabrum, of a smooth shining surface.

- Hemisphericum*, convex above, flat below, like the section of a globe.
- Linearis*, oblong, equal in breadth throughout.
- Marginatum*, with a free elevated margin.
- Membranaceum*, nearly of the consistence of a leaf.
- Nitidum*, the surface smooth and shining.
- Nudum*, not covered with either wool, hair, or bristles.
- Oblongum*, the transverse diameter much less than the longitudinal.
- Obovatum*, inversely ovate, the narrow end downwards.
- Obtusum*, blunt, rounded at the apex.
- Orbiculatum*, the transverse diameter equal to the longitudinal.
- Ovale*, egg-shaped, the outline at both extremities equal.
- Ovatum*, the longitudinal diameter exceeding the transverse, and the latter broader at the base than at the apex.
- Pilosum*, set with distinct long hairs.
- Planum*, the under part flat.
- Pubescens*, covered with soft hair.
- Retusum*, terminating in an obtuse hollow.
- Rotundatum*, the outline nearly circular, without corners.
- Rugosum*, wrinkled, marked with waved and elevated lines, either longitudinally or transversely.
- Scabrum*, rough, with hard raised points.
- Sericeum*, covered with soft shining hairs.
- Tomentosum*, covered with a soft down or wool.
- CRUSTACEUS**, somewhat hard, elastic, resisting the impression of the finger.
- DECLARATUM INSECTUM**, the insect arrived at its perfect state.
- DISCUS**, of the wing, elytra, &c. the middle between the base, the apex, the margin, and the suture (*Pl. 10. fig. 5. a.*)
- ELYTRA**, two crustaceous or coriaceous wings, expanded in flight, when at rest covering the abdomen, and inclosing the membranaceous wings. (See p. 37.) The elytra are subject to great variety in Colour, Markings, Sculpture, &c. and are distinguished by many terms in common with *Abdomen*, *Ala*, *Thorax*, &c. They are called
- Abbreviata*, when shorter than the abdomen.
- Aculeata*, armed with small sharp points.
- Angustata*, narrower than the back.
- Apex*, the part at the extremity of the abdomen. (*Pl. 10. fig. 5. d.*)
- Attenuata*, attenuated, blunt at the base, growing narrower at the apex.
- Basis*, the part next the thorax. (*Pl. 10. fig. 5. c.*)
- Caniculata*, with deep hollow lines.
- Carinata*, forming a ridge at the suture.
- Coadunata*, undivided, joined together at the suture.
- Convexa*, the surface elevated like the section of a sphere.

- Coriacea*, of a substance like leather.
- Deflexa*, the edges declining towards the sides.
- Dentata*, the margin or apex set with sharp pointed processes.
- Denticulata*, with minute distinct teeth.
- Dimidiata*, covering but half of the back.
- Emarginata*, terminating in a notch.
- Fastigiata*, transverse, at the apex emarginate.
- Fenestrata*, with one or more transparent spots.
- Flexilla*, capable of being bent, not crustaceous.
- Hirta*, thickly covered with short hairs.
- Hispida*, set with short rigid bristles.
- Immarginata*, without a margin or distinct rim.
- Immobilis*, that cannot be moved, and consequently are useless for flight.
- Inequalis*, the surface not flat, but with irregular elevations and depressions.
- Integra*, completely covering the back.
- Linearis*, oblong, equal in breadth throughout.
- Lineata*, marked with depressed lines.
- Lineato-punctata*, dotted, the dots or punctures disposed in lines.
- Marginata*, with a free elevated margin.
- Margo*, the outer rim next the belly, from the base to the apex.
- Muricata*, rough, with rigid spines.
- Mutilata*, which do not completely cover the back, whether with respect to length or breadth.
- Pilosa*, set with distinct hairs.
- Porcata*, with elevated longitudinal lines or ridges.
- Præmorsa*, the apex terminating obtusely, with unequal incisures.
- Pubescentia*, covered with soft hair.
- Punctata*, marked with very small excavated dots or punctures.
- Rigida*, not flexible.
- Rotundata*, the apex without angles.
- Rugosa*, wrinkled, marked with waved and elevated lines, either longitudinally or transversely.
- Scabra*, rough with hard raised points.
- Sericea*, covered with soft shining hairs.
- Simuata*, a hollow, a deep furrow as if scooped out.
- Spinosa*, the margins set with subulated rigid spines.
- Striata*, slightly channelled with parallel lines.
- Submarginata*, the margin having a distinct rim, but neither free nor elevated.
- Subrotunda*, the outline nearly circular.
- Subulata*, linear at the base, growing more slender, and pointed at the apex.
- Sulcata*, with one or more deep hollow furrows.

Sutura, the part where the elytra meet and form a line in the middle of the back from the base to the apex.

Tomentosa, covered with soft down or wool.

Truncata, abbreviated, the apex terminating in an abrupt line.

Tuberculata, rough, with rigid prominent warts or tubercles.

Villosa, covered with soft hair.

ERUCA, the old word for *Larva*.

ESCUPELLATUS, having no scutellum.

FASCIA, a broad transverse line or band.

Abbreviata, not extending throughout the wing.

Communis, extended over both upper and under wings.

Dimidiata, running only half the length of the wing.

Hyalina, quite transparent.

Interrupta, broken, but continued either above or below.

Sesquiertia, occupying the fourth part of the wing.

Terminalis, near the apex and posterior margin.

Undata, with waving obtuse sinuses.

FASCICULUS, a bundle or tuft of hair as on the back of many caterpillars.

FEMUR, the thigh, that part of the limb nearest the body. (*Pl.* 10.

fig. 6. b.—fig. 7. c.)

Arcuatum, bent, like a circular arch.

Basis, the part next the body.

Dentatum, the margin having one or more indentations.

Hispidum, set with short rigid bristles.

Incrassatum, growing thicker in the middle.

Muticum, without spine or tooth.

Saltatorium, thick, formed for leaping.

Spinosum, set with large subulated spines.

(**FEMORA**) *simplicia*, equal, and without any remarkable difference in thickness.

FENESTRA, a clear transparent spot.

HABITAT, the habitation, the places where insects are usually found.

Abietis, fir-groves.

Absinthetis, places where wormwood abounds.

Agris, artificial grass-fields, clover, &c.

Alnetis, places abounding in alder.

Animalibus putridis, dead animals in woods, sides of rivers, &c.

Aquis, water.

Aquis fluentibus, running streams.

Aquis stagnantibus, ponds and standing waters.

Arundinetis, reedy fens.

Betuletis, birch-trees, or woods.

Boleto, boletaria and fungi.

Carduetis, places overgrown with thistles.

Chelidoniis, where celandine grows.

- Compascuis*, grassy commons.
Corylis, nut-trees.
Cretaceis, chalky places.
Domibus, houses or out-houses in the shade
Dunectis, bushy places or thickets.
Ericetis, heaths or heathy commons.
Floribus, the blossoms of flowers.
Fossis, ditches full of aquatic plants.
Fungis, funguses in all their states.
Graminosis, grassy banks, &c.
Hortis, gardens, the resort of many rare and interesting insects, which if extensive, will afford full employ at all hours of the day and seasons of the year.
Lapidibus, stones. *Sub lapides*, under stones.
Lappaceis, places where burdock abounds.
Lichenosis, trees and pales abounding in lichens.
Ligno putrido, decayed trees and wood.
Lucis, thick woods.
Nemoribus, shady groves.
Paludibus, marshy grounds.
Parietinis, shady sides of old walls.
Pascuis, pastures.
Peridumetis, skirts of woods.
Pinetis, where pines are plentiful.
Populetis, among poplars.
Pratis, meadows.
Quercetis, among oaks.
Ripis, banks of gross weeds.
Sabulosis, sandy places.
Salicetis, amongst willows.
Segetibus, grassy borders, &c. of corn fields.
Sepibus, hedges.
Sepimentis, lanes between hedges, mostly moist.
Septis, old shady pales and rails.
Siccifoliis, withered leaves on oaks, &c.
Spartiosis, broom fields.
Stagnis, ponds wherein water-plants grow.
Stercore, the dung of animals, especially of horses and cattle.
Sylvois, woods, open only in their paths.
Sylvaticis, considerable open parts in woods.
Tiliaceis, among limes.
Truncis, shady trunks of trees.
Viminosis, ozier-holts.
Ulicetis, commons abounding in furze.
Uliginosis, bogs, fens, and moist places.

Ulmosis, amongst elms.

Umbelliferis, on umbelliferous plants in hedges and wood sides.

HALTERES (see p. 37), poisers, in the Order of *Diptera*; two globular bodies placed on slender stalks behind the wings, and seated on the thorax; sometimes they are an arched membranaceous scale.

HAMULI. These are very minute hooks or crotchets, discoverable under, a good magnifier, on the inferior wings of many Hymenopterous insects, by means of which they are kept steady in flying.
—*Kirby*.

HASTATA, a javelin-shaped mark that is triangular; the base and sides hollowed, the posterior angles spreading horizontally.

HAUSTELLUM, a sort of trunk at the mouth of insects, principally of the *Diptera*, consisting of setæ, which are either inclosed in a bivalve sheath or without one.

HEAD. See **CAPUT**.

HEMELYTRA, wings either wholly or in part formed of a substance intermediate between leather and membrane.

HEXAPODA insecta, having six feet, as in all genuinè insects.

HYALINA, wings, elytra, &c. quite transparent.

IMAGO, the perfect insect after having gone through the states of *Larva* and *Pupa*.

IMBRICATUS, set with scales, lying over each other like the tiles of a house.

INSTITA, a stria of equal breadth throughout.

LABRUM. (See p. 28.)

LARVA, caterpillar, grub or maggot; the insect as it comes from the egg, slow, sterile, and voracious.

Caudata, with a tail or horn, as in most of the *Sphingidæ*.

Gregaria, those larvæ that live in society, many of them inclosed in a web.

Nuda, naked, not hairy.

Polyphaga, that will eat a variety of plants.

Subcutanea, small caterpillars that feed within the substance of the leaf.

LINEA, a line, the twelfth part of an inch.

LINGUA, the *Tongue*. (See p. 29.)

Replicatilis, the point capable of being turned back.

Spiralis, capable of being rolled up like the spring of a watch between the palpi. (*Pl. 10. fig. 9.*)

LITURA, a spot of a deeper colour in one part than another.

LUNULA, a spot shaped like a new moon.

MACULA, a spot, larger than punctum, of an indeterminate figure, and of a different colour from the ground. (*Pl. 10. fig. 8. h.*)

- Annularis*, round, the middle of the same colour with the rest of the wing.
- Deltoidea*, nearly triangular.
- Flexuosa*, irregularly waving.
- MANDIBULÆ**, the mandibles. (See p. 28. *Pl.* 10. *fig.* 1. *d.*)
- MANUS**, a foot shaped like the claw of a crab.
- MARGINATUS**, thorax, elytra, &c. with a free elevated margin.
- MAXILLÆ**, organs at the mouth, generally semicircular, pointed at the ends, moving transversely, that is, horizontally, not perpendicularly as in the human species, for the purpose of holding and comminuting the food. (See also p. 28. *Pl.* 10. *fig.* 2. *a.*—*b.* *c.* *maxillary palpi.*)
- Dentata*, the margins set with sharp pointed processes.
- Forcipata*, like a pair of pincers.
- Furcata*, forked, divided into two parts at the ends.
- Lunulata*, thick in the middle, and smaller towards the base and the apex.
- Prominentes*, placed straight before the head, and on the same plane.
- MENTUM**, the chin. This part is most observable in the *Lucanus Cervus*.
- METAMORPHOSIS**.—The transformation of an insect from the *larva* to the *pupa*, and previous to its last or perfect state. The metamorphosis of insects is defined as follows.
- Coarctata*, of an oblong cylindrical shape with no part of the body visible; as in the Order *Omaloptera*.
- Incompleta*, with motionless feet and wings; as in *Coleoptera*, *Lepidoptera*, &c.
- Semicompleta*, when the *pupa* moves, eats, and has wing-cases; as in *Dermaptera*, *Orthoptera*, *Dictyoptera*, *Hemiptera*, &c.
- OCELLI** (or *Stemmata*), little shining eyes generally placed together on the crown of the head, for the purpose of seeing objects at a distance and above the insect.
- Dioptrati*, with a transparent pupil divided transversely by a small line.
- Sesquialter* or *Sesquiocellus*, a large ocellus inclosing a smaller one.
- OCULI**, the eyes (see p. 21). All insects have at least two eyes: the *Arachnoida* have six or eight, arranged for the most part on the vertex or summit of the head. They are subject to considerable variety in situation and shape, and are distinguished as under.
- Approximati*, when placed close together.
- Bini*, two eyes, one placed on each side of the head.
- Colorati*, of a different colour from that of the head.
- Compositi*, furnished with many and often numerous lenses, for the purpose of seeing near objects and those at a distance.
- Concolores*, of the same colour with the head and body.

Contigui, touching one another.

Fasciati, marked with stripes of a different colour: this may be observed in several of the Dipterous insects, particularly those of the *Tabinidæ*; but the colours fade when the insect is dead.

Penestrati, the pupil glassy and transparent.

Hemispherici, convex, like the section of a globe.

Immobiles, so fixed in the head as to be incapable of motion.

Inferi, placed on the under side of the head.

Interrupti, broken, but continued either above or below, as in the *Gyrinidæ*.

Laterales, placed at each side of the head.

Lunati, resembling a crescent or new moon.

Mobiles, so situated as to be moveable.

Obliterati, the pupil scarcely distinguishable.

Octoni, eight distinct eyes, as in many of the *Arachnoida*.

Ovales, egg-shaped, the outline at both extremities equal.

Pedunculati, elevated on a stalk or peduncle.

Plani, the surface on the same plane with the head.

Prominuli, standing far out from the head.

Quaterni, with four eyes.

Remoti, distant from each other.

Reniformes, kidney-shaped, nearly round, hollowed on one side.

Seni, with six distinct eyes.

Simplices, furnished with only one lens.

Variiegati, of different colours.

Verticales, placed on the crown of the head.

OS, the mouth and its parts. (See p. 27.)

Inferum, when placed on the under side of the head.

Maxillosum, with large maxillæ.

Pectorale, situated in the breast, in a tube or rostrum.

Terminale, the apex of the head.

PAGINA *superior*, the upper surface of the wing.

— *inferior*, the under surface.

PALATUM, the interior part of the transverse lip.

PALPI, organs placed at the mouth, often articulated, and generally shorter than the antennæ, and are either two, four, or six. (*Pl.* 10. *fig.* 1. *e. g.* *labial palpi.* *f. f.* *maxillary palpi.*)

Clavati, club-shaped, terminating in a knob; growing gradually thicker towards the apex.

Elongati, longer than common, or longer than the mouth.

Exarticulati, with no distinct articulations.

Exserti, projecting, not lying hid.

Filiformes, of the same thickness throughout.

Incurvi, turning straight upwards at the ends, over the head.

Pediformes, with a geniculated articulation like a foot.

Porrecti, stretched straight forwards.

Recti, straight, without flexure.

Recurvati, turned back.

Securiformes, shaped somewhat like an axe.

Setacei, growing gradually more attenuated from the base to the apex.

Simplices, not articulated.

Subulati, linear at the base, growing more slender and pointed at the apex.

PATELLÆ, orbicular, elevated, moveable bodies on which the base of the femora rests, as in the *Ichneumonide*.

PECTINES, in the genus *Scorpio*, two bodies situated between the abdomen and the breast, dentated on one side, but the number of teeth varies.

PECTUS, the *Breast*, the under part of the thorax to which the feet are attached.

PEDES, the *Limbs*.—This term is applied by Linné to the whole limb, including the *femur*, *tibia*, *tarsi*, and *unguis*. The formation of the legs will generally determine the habits of insects, and are called *Cursorii*, when formed for running.

Mutici, without claws or spines.

Natatorii, compressed, doubly ciliated and two-edged, formed for swimming.

Saltatorii, with thick thighs, formed for leaping.

Serrati, dentated or toothed like a saw.

Spinosi, set with large subulated spines.

PETIOLATUM, having a slender elongated tube connecting the abdomen to the thorax: this is observable in many of the Hymenopterous insects.

PLANTÆ, the under part of the tarsi.

Hemisphericæ, concave and nearly circular: this kind of *tarsus* is peculiar to the aquatic *Coleoptera*. (*Pl. 3. fig. 13. a.*)

PROBOSCIS, a hollow tube at the mouth, often fleshy, and enlarging at the point.

Inflexa, tending towards the breast.

Plicatilis, pliable, so that it can be folded up.

Porrecta, stretched straight forward.

Recurvata, turning backwards.

PŪPA, *Aurelia*, *Chrysalis*, *Nympha*, the animal changed from a *larva*, often motionless, destitute of mouth, &c. See *Metamorphosis*.

Folliculata, inclosed in a case made of hair or silk, or of leaves, wool, earth, &c. conglutinated together.

Nuda, not inclosed in a case, not folliculated.

Obtecta, wrapped up in a crustaceous covering, the thorax and abdomen obvious.

PUNCTATA, *Elytra*, &c. sprinkled with hollow dots or punctures.

PUNCTUM, a small dot of a different colour from the rest of the wing.

Callosum, an elevated and somewhat rigid point.

Geminum, two spots near each other but separated.

Ramosum, divided into distant parts.

Ocellare, an orbicular spot of a different colour in the middle.

Sesquialterum, formed of two spots that are distinct but contiguous.

RENIFORMIS, kidney-shaped, nearly round, hollowed on one side.

RIVULUS, a stripe running irregularly over the wing, and of a different colour from it.

ROSTRUM, the mouth lengthened out into a snout or tapering beak; this part is subject to great variations, and in the *Curculionida*, &c. is essential in the generic character.

Acutum, the apex forming an acute angle.

Apex, the point.

Arcuatum, bent like a circular arch.

Basis, the part next the head.

Bivalve, consisting of two concave valves, united so as to form a tube.

Breve, shorter than the head.

Canaliculatum, with a deep hollow groove in the middle.

Conicum, cylindrical, growing smaller at the apex.

Cylindricum, linear and round.

Geniculatum, bent, and making an angle at the flexure.

Inflexum, not projecting, but bent towards the breast.

Longius, longer than the head and thorax.

Longum, longer than the head.

Longissimum, longer than the body.

Multivalve, forming a tube by means of many valves uniting.

Nutans, transversely fixed to the head.

Porrectum, prominent and elongated.

Rectum, produced but not bent.

Setaceum, slender, flexible, and gradually tapering towards the apex.

Tubulosum, perforated like a tube; entire.

RUGOSUS, with waved and elevated lines, either longitudinally or transversely.

SALTATORII, such insects that have their legs with thick thighs strong and formed for leaping.

SCUTELLUM.—This part is separated from the thorax by a transverse line, and lies between the wings or wing-cases; its form is generally triangular.

SETA, a fine hair or bristle.

SEXES of Insects, are distinguished in Entomological works, by ♂ (*Mars*) for male, and ♀ (*Venus*) female.

SINUS, a hollow, an excavation as if scooped out.

- SPIRACULA**, the respiratory organs, situated on the sides of the abdomen.
- SQUAMULA**, a *Scale*; an erect membrane placed between the thorax and abdomen.
- STEMMATA**, the *Ocelli* or little eyes placed on the summit of the head: these are frequently considered in the character of a genus.
- STERNUM**, the ridge running under the breast; this part is very conspicuous in the *Dyticidæ*.
- STIGMA**, a spot or mark generally on the upper wing.
- STRIA**, a longitudinal line, and often punctured, generally extending from the base to the apex of the elytra.
Obsoleta, indistinct, as if obliterated.
- STRIGA**, a narrow transverse line.
- SULCUS**, a deep hollow furrow.
- SUTURA**, the part where the elytra meet and form the line in the middle of the back, from the base to the apex.
- TARSUS**, the *Foot*. The form and number of the joints vary according to the insect's mode of life: in several species of the *Coleoptera* the anterior tarsi of the male are frequently broader than those of the female, and consequently serve as a sexual distinction. The number of joints in the tarsi serves as sections of the Order *Coleoptera*.
- TERGUM**, the upper part or back of the abdomen.
- TESSELLATA**, spotted or marked with another colour chequerwise.
- THORAX**, the part intermediate to the head and body. (See p. 31.)
This part is subject to the greatest variety in shape, sculpture, &c.
Many of the terms used to distinguish the elytra in *Coleoptera* are also applicable to the thorax.
- Aculeatus*, furnished with sharp spines.
- Æqualis*, when of the same breadth with the elytra.
- Angulatus*, the posterior margin having prominent angles.
- Canaliculatus*, with a deep longitudinal groove in the middle.
- Carinatus*, the middle part of the disc raised into a straight longitudinal ridge.
- Convexus*, when the surface is elevated like the section of a sphere.
- Cordatus*, heart-shaped, the base notched, without angles.
- Crenatus*, the margin notched, but in such a way that the incisures are pointed to neither extremity.
- Cristatus*, the carinated ridge arched, dentated, and compressed.
- Cucullatus*, the carinated ridge hollowed before into a kind of hood.
- Discus*, the middle of the thorax, the line from *b* to *c* (*fig. 4. pl. 10*).
- Gibbus*, the disc elevated but not spherical.
- Immarginatus*, without clypeus or distinct rim.
- Inæqualis*, the surface not flat, but with irregular elevations and depressions.

- Integer, Integerrimus*, with the margin linear and not in anywise cut.
- Lineatus*, marked longitudinally with coloured lines.
- Lobatus*, divided into distinct parts.
- Marginatus*, with a free elevated margin.
- Margo*, the part surrounding the disc.
- Muticus*, not furnished with horns, spines, or tubercles.
- Nitidus*, the surface smooth and shining.
- Obcordatus*, heart-shaped, with the apex towards the abdomen.
- Oblongus*, the transverse diameter much less than the longitudinal.
- Obovatus*, inversely ovate.
- Obtusius*, blunt, or rounded at the apex.
- Orbiculatus*, the transverse diameter equal to the longitudinal.
- Ovalis*, egg-shaped, the outline at both extremities equal.
- Ovatus*, the longitudinal diameter exceeding the transverse, and the latter broader at the base than at the apex.
- Planus*, the surface on the same plane with the head.
- Punctatus*, with hollow dots or punctures.
- Retusus*, terminating in an obtuse hollow.
- Rotundatus*, the outline nearly circular, without corners.
- Rugosus*, wrinkled, marked with waved and elevated lines, either longitudinally or transversely.
- Serratus*, the margin toothed like a saw.
- Spinosus*, the margins furnished with rigid spines.
- Squarrosus*, divided into elevated lacinia.
- Striatus*, slightly channelled with parallel lines.
- Submarginatus*, the margin having a distinct rim, but neither free nor elevated.
- Subrotundus*, the outline nearly circular.
- Sulcatus*, with one or more deep hollow furrows.
- Teretiusculus*, nearly cylindrical.
- Tetragonus*, with four corners.
- Transversus*, linear, but transverse.
- Tuberculatus*, rough with rigid prominent warts or tubercles.
- Villosus*, covered with soft down or hair.
- TIBIA**, a part of the leg between the femora and tarsi.
- TROCHANTERES**, spines fixed to the legs to assist them in running; these are common to most of the *Carabida*.
- VAGINA**, a bivalve sheath at the mouth of many Hymenopterous and Dipterous insects sometimes articulated. Mr. Kirby uses it in *Hymenoptera* to include every part the office of which is to cover, defend, or support the tongue. *Vagina* is sometimes used for that part which contains the sting of insects.
- VALVULÆ**, small concave membranes inclosing the proboscis.
- VENÆ, Veins**; the vessels diffused throughout the wings; the veining

of the wings may always be considered with great advantage in the generic characters of insects, especially such as have them transparent.

VENTER, the under part of the abdomen.

VERTEX, the crown or summit of the head.

VILLOSUS, covered with soft hair.

VITTA, a stria with a waved or furrowed margin.

Interrupta, not extending in a continued line but continued either above or below.

Repanda, with waving acute sinuses.

Undata, with waving obtuse sinuses.

UNGUES, the *Claws*, subulated hook-shaped spines at the apex of the tarsi.

THE

ENTOMOLOGIST'S CALENDAR,

EXHIBITING THE TIME OF APPEARANCE AND HABITATION OF NEAR THREE THOUSAND SPECIES OF BRITISH INSECTS.

In forming the following Calendar, I have been anxious to render it as extensive as possible, and at the same time to introduce as many species of insects as my own knowledge of the subject, and the few works that have hitherto been published relative to British Entomology, could make it. In the times of appearance, and the situation where found, of a great number of species, I have been greatly assisted by my kind and much respected friend J. F. Stephens, Esq. F. L. S. whose rich cabinet has always been open to me, and who also has furnished me with much valuable information, derived from his own observations. In many species I have been unable to give a reference to a description, several of them being new to Britain, and hitherto undescribed; but thought it best to introduce them, as they are certainly valuable acquisitions to a cabinet.

As many of the Linnean genera have not yet been sufficiently investigated, and the species requiring a minute examination, such genera and species are distinguished by *italics*. Of these the most extensive are the *Lepidoptera*, the genera of which are the least known in any department of Entomology. Of the *Hemiptera*, *Neuroptera*, *Hymenoptera*, and *Diptera*, but little is yet known of the species, consequently a very small number is introduced: however, they may be obtained in the course of collecting. I may be censured by the scientific Entomologist for introducing the *English names* of the *Lepidoptera*, but my object has been to render this a useful work; and many collectors are acquainted with them by no other name; yet it is to be hoped that these will hereafter be discontinued, as the scientific name is as easily retained in the memory (if a person uses himself to it) as the absurd English ones in present use.

The species marked by the asterisk (*) I am rather doubtful if found in the month in which they are placed in the calendar; but such is the time of the plants on which they feed being in blossom, which is certainly a good guide to the Entomologist.

The obelisk (†) to the plant in the habitation denotes that such insects are generally found in the larva state, and should be sought for accordingly, the insect being rare or difficult to procure in the perfect state.

⊙ This mark, placed in other times of appearance, denotes that they may be found in such situations throughout the year.

As many of the *Lepidoptera* last but a few days in the perfect state, I have distinguished the time of the month in which such species appear by the following: b. beginning: m. middle: e. end:—also, l. larva: p. pupa.

JANUARY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
34	<i>Philoscia Muscorum</i>	Under moss	⊙	Page 111.
35	<i>Oniscus Asellus</i>	Old walls	⊙	— — —
36	<i>Porcellio scaber</i>	Under stones	⊙	— 112.
37	<i>Armadillo vulgaris</i>	— — —	⊙	— — —
1	<i>Glomeris marginata</i>	— — — sandy places	⊙	— 113.
2	<i>Julus sabulosus</i>	— — —	⊙	— 114.
	<i>Londiuensis</i>	Under moss in woods	⊙	Z.M. iii.33, t. 136
	<i>niger</i>	Under stones, Scotland	⊙	— 34.
	<i>terrestris</i>	Sandy places in woods	⊙	— — —
	<i>punctatus</i>	Under bark of trees and moss	⊙	— — —
	<i>pulchellus</i>	Under moss, on mountains of England and Scotland	⊙	— 35.
	<i>pusillus</i>	Under stones and roots of grass	⊙	— — —
3	<i>Craspedosoma Raulinsii</i>	— — — Edinburgh	⊙	Page 114.
	<i>Polydesmoides</i>	— — —	⊙	— — —
4	<i>Polydesmus complanatus</i>	— — —	⊙	— 115.
5	<i>Pollyxenus Lagurus</i>	Under bark of trees	⊙	— — —
6	<i>Lithobius forficatus</i>	Under stones	⊙	— — —
	<i>variegatus</i>	— — —	⊙	Z. M. iii. 40.
	<i>vulgaris</i>	— — —	⊙	— — —
7	<i>Cryptops hortensia</i>	Gardens, under stones	⊙	Page 116.
	<i>Savignii</i>	— — —	⊙	Z. M. iii. 42.
8	<i>Geophilus subterraneus</i>	Under stones	⊙	— — 44.
	<i>maritimus</i>	— — — sea shore	⊙	— t. 40, f. 12
	<i>acuminatus</i>	Moss, Battersea-fields, (Dr. L.)	⊙	— — 45.
	<i>longicornis</i>	Under etones	⊙	— t.40. f.3,6.
1	<i>Siro rubens</i>	Moss	2,3,4,	Page 118.
2	<i>Obisium trombidioides</i>	Under stones	⊙	— 119. [f.2.
	<i>orthodactylum</i>	— — —	⊙	Z.M.iii.51,t.141
	<i>Muscorum</i>	Under moss	⊙	— — — f. 3.
	<i>maritimum</i>	Sea shore	⊙	— 52. [f. 3.
3	<i>Chelifer Hermanni</i>	Under bark of trees	⊙	— 49, t. 142.
	<i>Latreillii</i>	— — —	⊙	— — f. 5.
	<i>Geoffroyi</i>	— — —	⊙	— 50.t.142.f.1.
6	<i>Acarus domesticus</i>	Old cheese	⊙	Page 132.
11	<i>Cychnus rostratus</i>	Und. st., moss, roots of trees	2,3,4,	M. 470. sp. 103.
18	<i>Nothiophilus aquaticus</i>	Pathways and banks of ponds	⊙	Page 148.
	<i>biguttatus</i>	B. of ponds, r. of grass, s. pits	⊙	M. 395. sp. 10.
20	<i>Bembidium agile</i>	Grassy banks	⊙	[sp. 68.
30	<i>Agonum vaporariorum</i>	Moist gravel-pits	5,6,	Gyll. ii. 161.
36	<i>Sphodrus planus</i>	Houses and cellars	2,3,4,5,	Page 152.
44	<i>Dyschirius gibbus</i>	Moist places, Battersea	2,3,4,5,	— 153.
50	<i>Dromius quadrimaculatus</i>	Under bark of trees	2to6,	— 155.
	<i>rufescens</i>	— — —	2to6,	Marsh. 458.sp.71
	<i>linearis</i>	— — —	2to6,	— 463. sp. 84
	<i>pusillus</i>	— — —	2to6,	— — —
	<i>punctomaculatus</i>	— — — Herts(Mr. Stephens)	2to6,	— 460. sp.74.
51	<i>Demetrias atricapilla</i>	— — —	2,3,4,	— 462.sp.83.
56	<i>Hyphydrus ovatus</i>	Ponds	2to12,	Page 157.

JANUARY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
58	<i>Noterus sparsus</i>	Ponds	⊙	Z. M. iii. 71.
60	<i>Colymbetes bipunctatus uliginosus</i>	Ponds and ditches	⊙	Mars. 418. sp. 15
	<i>bipustulatus</i>	Ponds	⊙	— 416. sp. 9.
62	<i>Acilius sulcatus</i>	Ponds and stagnant waters	2to12	Page 159.
63	<i>Dyticus marginalis circumflexus</i>	—————	2,4,10,12,	—————
	<i>punctulatus</i>	—————	2,4,10,12,	—————
107	<i>Stenus cicindeloides biguttatus</i>	Moist banks	⊙	Gyll. ii. 470. sp. 6.
119*	<i>Arcopagus glabricollis</i>	Woods, under moss	2,3,	Page 175.
121*	<i>Bryaxis hæmatica</i>	Under moss	2,3,	— 178.
124	<i>Ptinus Fur</i>	Houses	⊙	Zool. Misc. iii.
150	<i>Hydröus picens</i>	Ponds, under weeds	2to6,	Marsh. 89. sp. 27.
173	<i>Sarrotrium muticum</i>	Gr.-pits Hampst. (Mr. Steph.)	2,3,	Page 187
179	<i>Helops striatus</i>	Roots of trees and under bark	⊙	— 193.
196	<i>Salpingus Rororis rufirostris</i>	Under bark of trees	⊙	Marsh. 481. sp. 5.
		—————	2,3,	Page 199.
205	<i>Apion Ulicis</i>	Furze	2,	Mar. 297. sp. 170.
208	<i>Rhynchænus maculatus</i>	Under bark of trees	2,3,	Kirby T.L.S. ix.
223	<i>Monotoma Juglandis</i>	Stumps of trees, moist places	to5,	Mar. 292. sp. 158.
237	<i>Rhagium vulgare</i>	————— Coombe Wood	2,	Page 207
254	<i>Coccinella 7-punctata variabilis</i>	Hedges and under bark	⊙	— 210.
	<i>instabilis</i>	—————	⊙	Marsh. 152. sp. 10.
	<i>humeralis</i>	Under bark of oaks	⊙	Illig. i. 447. sp. 32
	<i>dispar</i>	Under bark	⊙	— 161. sp. 30.
262	<i>Acheta domestica</i>	Houses	⊙	Schön. ii. 163. sp. 35
287	<i>Nepa cinerea</i>	Ponds and ditches	⊙	Illig. i. 455. sp. 33
289	<i>Notonecta furcata glauca</i>	—————	⊙	Fabr.
		—————	2to12,	Page 225.
310	<i>Pulex irritans Camis</i>	Houses, sucking blood of man	⊙	— 226.
		Dogs	⊙	— 227.
324	<i>Smerinthus Tilie p. The Lime Hawk-moth.</i>	†Roots of lime-trees	2,3,	— 234.
	<i>Geometra primaria z. The Early Moth</i>	Hedges	2,	N.S.
	<i>brumaria The Winter Moth</i>	Pales	11,	Page 243.
	<i>Tortrix spadiceana The Bay-shouldered Button</i>	Coombe Wood	—	Haw. 305. sp. 94.
440	<i>Formica Herculeana fusca</i>	Woods, &c.	⊙	— sp. 93.
	<i>nigra</i>	—————	⊙	— 412. sp. 57.
	<i>rufa</i>	—————	⊙	Stewart ii. 245.
488	<i>Apis mellifica</i>	Flowers	⊙	— 246.
489	<i>Culex pipiens</i>	Houses and gardens	⊙	— —

FEBRUARY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
4	<i>Podura plumbea</i>	Under stones		Page 141.
5	<i>Smynturus fuscus</i>	Damp hedges		— —
	<i>Podura viridis</i>	Buckwheat		Stewart ii. 276.
36	<i>Sphodrus collaris</i>	Roots of trees, Epping Forest	3,4,	M. 443. sp. 29.
88	<i>Silpha opaca</i>	Roots of trees		— 120. sp. 15.
104	<i>Staphylinus Morio</i>	Under stones and moss	3,4,	Gyll.ii.288.sp.9.
110	<i>Omalium planum</i>	Under bark of decayed trees	3,4,	— 221.sp.20.
133	<i>Byrrhus semistriatus</i>	Roots of grass and banks	3,4,5,	— 199. sp. 7.
138	<i>Platysoma picipes</i>	Under bark	3,4,	Page 184.
	<i>flavicornis</i>	— — —	3,4,	— —
	<i>depressus</i>	— — —	3,4,	— 185.
	<i>oblongus</i>	— — —	3,4,	Hist. O. Fabr.
140	<i>Parnus sericeus</i>	B. of ponds, Wandsworth Com.	3,4,	Page 185.
142	<i>Helophorus stagnalis</i>	Ponds and aquatic plants	3,4,5,	— 186.
151	<i>Hydrophilus caraboides</i>	Ponds and ditches	3,4,5,	— 187.
200	<i>Bruchus ater</i>	Furze, Coombe	6,	Marsh.236.sp.4.
340	<i>Eriogaster lanestris</i> z.	Bushy places		Page 247.
	<i>The small Eggar</i>			
354	<i>Noctua croceago</i> z.	Dried leaves	4,6,	Haw. 239.
	<i>The orange Upper-wing</i>			
	<i>Geometra leucophearia</i> z.	Dry leaves and trunks of trees		— 279.sp.23.
	<i>The Spring Usher</i>			
	<i>caesiata</i> z.	Skirts of woods, Peckham		— 330.sp.41.
	<i>The February Carpet</i>			
	<i>nigricaria</i> z.	Trunks of trees		— 279.sp.22.
	<i>The dark-bordered Usher</i>			
	<i>primaria</i> z.	Hedges	11,	— 305.sp.94.
	<i>The early Moth</i>			
	<i>Biston hispidarius</i> z.	Trunks of oaks and willows		— 274. sp. 7.
	<i>The small Brindle</i>			
	<i>Tinea nubilea</i> z.	Oaks		— 503. sp. 5,
	<i>The clouded Brown</i>			
	<i>tortricea</i> z.	— — —		— sp. 6.
	<i>The clouded Lead</i>			
	<i>Salicis</i> z.	Hedges		— 504. sp. 7.
	<i>The rosy Day-moth</i>			

MARCH.

9*	<i>Drassus melanogaster</i>	Under stones	4,	Page 123.
*	<i>ater</i>	— — —	4,	— —
10	<i>Clubiona lapidicola</i>	— — —	4,5,	— —
11	<i>Aranea domestica</i>	Houses	4,5,	— 124.
13	<i>Argyroneta aquatica</i>	Ditches	4,5,12,	— 125.
2	<i>Forbicina polyпода</i>	Under stones	4,	— 140.
10	<i>Cicindela campestris</i>	Sandy pl., fields, pathways	4,5,6,7,	Marsh.389.sp.1.
12	<i>Carabus violaceus</i>	Roots of trees and under stones	4,5,	Page 143.
	<i>catenulatus</i>	— — —	4,5,	— —
	<i>nemoralis</i>	Gardens	4,5,6,	— —

MARCH.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
14	<i>Nebria brevicollis</i>	U. stones, s.-pits, roots of tr.	4,5,	Mars.444.sp.31.
16	<i>Panagæus Crux major</i>	Roots of trees	7,	Page 147.
19	<i>Elaphrus riparius</i>	Moist banks	4,5,6,	Marsh.392.sp.4.
20	<i>Bembidium flavipes</i>	Roots of grass	4,	Marsh.394.sp.9.
	<i>puncticolle</i>	Grassy banks?	4,5,	
	<i>crucigerum</i>	————?	4,5,	
	<i>Ephippium</i>	————?	4,5,	Mars.462.sp.81.
	<i>Guttula</i>	————?	4,5,	Gyll.ii.27. sp.13
	<i>rufipes</i>	————?	4,5,	Mars.453.sp.54.
25	<i>Harpalus obscurus</i>	Under stones	4,5,6,	— 437. sp.13
	<i>apricarius</i>	Sand-pits	4,	Gyl.ii.104.sp.22
32	<i>Anchomenus prasinus</i>	Under moss in hedge banks	4,	Page 151.
33	<i>Platysma nigratum</i>	Moist places in woods	4,5,	— —
34	<i>Chlænus festivus</i>	Moist banks and woods	4,	— —
36	<i>Sphodrus terricola</i>	Under stones	4,5,	Mars.443.sp.28.
39	<i>Calathus cisteloides</i>	Under bark, stones, sandy pla.	4,5,6,	Car.flavipes. M.
	<i>cisteloides, β.</i>	————	4,5,6,	— obscurus. M.
	<i>melanocephalus</i>	Moist banks, roots of trees	4,	Mars.438.sp.15.
41	<i>Stomis pumicatus</i>	————, Battersea	4,5,	Page 153.
43	<i>Clivina Fossor</i>	Under stones	4,5,	— —
45	<i>Abax striola</i>	————	4,5,	— 154.
	<i>angustior</i>	————	4,5,	Mars.442.sp.26.
	<i>melanarius</i>	————	4,5,	Payk. i.115. sp.
46	<i>Cymindis humeralis</i>	Moist banks	4,5,	Page 154. [24
57	<i>Hydroporus 12-pustulatus</i>	Croydon canal	4,5,	Mars.422.sp.23.
	<i>depressus</i>	————	4,5,	— 421.sp.22.
	<i>linnellus</i>	Ponds, Norfolk	4,5,	Gyll.i.529.sp.13
	<i>granularis</i>	Ponds and ditches		Mars.426.sp.34.
	<i>trifidus</i>	————	4,5,	— 423.sp.27.
	<i>confluens</i>	————	4,5,	— 424.sp.28.
59	<i>Laccophilus hyalinus</i>	Ponds and stagnant waters	4,5,	— 420.sp.19.
	<i>minutus</i>	————	4,5,	Page 158.
64	<i>Gyrinus Natafor</i>	———— and ditches	4,5,6,	— 159.
70	<i>Elater nitidulus</i>	Sand-pits, Hampstead	6,	Mars.380. sp.12.
85	<i>Necrophagus mortuorum</i>	Dead animals, woods	6,	— 115. sp. 4.
104	<i>Staphylinus brunripes</i>	Hedge banks	4,5,	Gyl.ii.289.sp.10
	<i>Erythropterus</i>	Under stones and dung	4,5,	Page 171.
	<i>pubescens</i>	Under dung	4,5,	Gyll.ii.284.sp.5.
	<i>Staphylinus punctulatus</i>	Under stones and moss	4,5,	— 353. sp.63.
109	<i>Oxytelus carinatus</i>	Dung	4,5,	Page 174.
110	<i>Omalium rivulare</i>	Banks of rivers, flowers & fungi	4,5,	Gyll.iii.214.sp.14.
111	<i>Lestiva obscura</i>	Under stones in moist places	4,5,	— 196. sp. 4.
113	<i>Tachinus subterraneus</i>	Under bark of birch trees	4,	— 252. sp. 2.
	<i>marginellus</i>	Under stones and dung	4,5,	— 265. sp.12.
	<i>analis</i>	Under stones, moss & bark of tr.	4,5,	— 269. sp.15.
114	<i>Tachyporus analis</i>	Under stones and moss	4,5,	— 239. sp. 4.
	<i>marginatus</i>	————	4,5,	— 237. sp. 2.
	<i>nitidulus</i>	————	4,5,	— 242. sp. 7.

MARCH.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
115	<i>Aleochara obscura</i>	Under rubbish	4,5,	Gyll. 379. sp.2.
124	<i>Ptinus germanus</i>	Dry rotten wood	4,	Marsh.89.sp.25.
130	<i>Megatoma undatum</i>	Under bark of birch trees	4,	Page 182.
133	<i>Byrrhus Pilula</i>	Pathways and sandy places	4,5,	Marsh.102.sp.1
	<i>fasciatus</i>	—————	4,5,	Gyll.i. 194.sp.2.
134	<i>Abraeus perpusillus</i>	Under dung	4,5,	Page 183.
142	<i>Helophorus granularis</i>	Aquatic plants? in ponds	4,	Gyll. i. 127.sp.2.
	<i>griseus</i>	—————	4,	Hyd. affinis. M.
	<i>nubilus</i>	—————	4,	Gyll. i. 130.sp.6.
	<i>Fennicus</i>	—————	4,	i. 129.sp.5.
146	<i>Spercheus sordidus</i>	Stagnant waters, Windsor	4,	Page 186.
147	<i>Berosus luridus</i>	Ponds, Wimbledon Common	4,	Marsh.404.sp.7.
152	<i>Sphæridium scarabæoides</i>	Under dung	4,5,	Page 187.
	<i>marginatum</i>	—————	4,5,	Marsh.66.sp.16.
153	<i>Cercyon quisquilius</i>	—————	4,5,	— 71. sp. 29.
	<i>unipunctatum</i>	—————	4,5,	— 70. sp. 28.
	<i>melanocephalum</i>	—————, and in flowers	4,5,	— 68. sp. 20.
	<i>simile</i>	—————	4,5,	— sp. 21.
	<i>laterale</i>	—————	4,5,	— 69. sp. 23.
	<i>terminatum</i>	—————	4,5,	— 70. sp. 27.
	<i>minutum</i>	—————	4,5,	— 75. sp. 43.
	<i>sordidum</i>	—————	4,5,	— 69. sp. 25.
157	<i>Geotrupes stercorarius</i>	—————	5,	Marsh., 20.sp.32
	<i>politus</i>	————— Coombe	4,5,	Scar. Mutator. M
	<i>niger</i>	—————	4,5,	Marsh.22.sp.36.
	<i>puncticollis</i>	—————	4,5,	
159	<i>Ægialia globosa</i>	Sandy sea shore, Swansea	4,	Page 190.
167	<i>Cetonia aurata</i> L.	Decayed wood, Epping Forest		Mars.41.sp.73.
170	<i>Pedinus maritimus</i>	Sandy sea shore, Swansea	4,	— 192.
171	<i>Opatrum tibiale</i>	————— (Mr. Bydder)		
179	<i>Helops violaceus</i>	U. bark of trees, sandy places	4,	Marsh.480.sp.3.
183	<i>Melandrya caraboides</i> L.	Decayed oaks		Page 195.
214	<i>Calandra granaria</i>	Decayed trees	4,	— 204. [113
	<i>lignaria</i>	Decayed elms	4,5,	Marsh. 275.sp.,
219	<i>Scolytus Destructor</i>	Bark of the elm	4,5,	— 53. sp. 6.
235	<i>Latridius porceatus</i>	Old wood and damp places	4,5,6,	Page 207.
226	<i>Silvanus frumentarius</i>	Damp cellars	4,5,6,	— 208.
224	<i>Mycetophagus varius</i>	Boleti		Marsh.140, sp.5.
246	<i>Chrysomela Litura</i>	Furze and broom	4,	— 182, sp.27,
250	<i>Tritoma bipustulatum</i>	Boleti, Coombe	4,5,	Page 214.
254	<i>Coccinella globosa</i>	Banks	4,5,	Illig. i. 469.sp.39.
	<i>22-punctata</i>	Hedges	4,6,9,	— 468. sp. 37.
	<i>18-guttata</i>	Under bark of firs	6,9,	— 451. sp. 18.
286	<i>Naucoris cimicoides</i>	Ponds	4,5,6,	Page 225.
288	<i>Ranatra linearis</i>	Ponds and ditches, Epping Fo.	4,5,	— —
289	<i>Notonecta maculata</i>	————— Devon	4,5,	— 227.
290	<i>Plea minutissima</i>	—————	4,5,	— —
291	<i>Sigara minutissima</i>	Rivers and running waters	4,5,	— —

MARCH.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
292	<i>Corixa coleoptrata</i>	Ponds and ditches, Norwich	4,5,	Page 228.
	<i>striata</i>	Ponds	4,5,	— —
	<i>stagnalis</i>	—	4,5,	— —
	<i>fossarum</i>	—	4,5,	— —
	<i>lateralis</i>	—	4,5,	— —
	<i>dorsalis</i>	—	4,5,	— 229.
	<i>Geoffroyi</i>	Ponds and ditches	4,5,	— —
	<i>affinis</i>	Ponds, Devon	4,5,	— —
417	<i>Vanessa Atalanta</i>	Lanes and woods	8,	— 238.
	<i>The red Admiral</i>			
	<i>Io</i>	—	7,	— —
	<i>The Peacock</i>			
	<i>Polychloros</i>	Near elms	6,7,	— —
	<i>The large Tortoise Shell</i>			
	<i>Urticæ</i>	Lanes, &c.	6,9,	— —
	<i>The small Tortoise Shell</i>			
320	<i>Hipparcha Egeria l.</i>	Grassy banks	5,6,	Haworth 23.
	<i>The speckled Wood</i>			
326	<i>Macroglossa Stellatarum</i>	Bedstraw	5,8,	— 66.
	<i>The Humming Bird?</i>			
354	<i>Noctua rufa</i> <i>z.</i>	Banks of nettles	—	— 232.
	<i>The red Chesnut</i>			
	<i>miniosa</i> <i>z.</i>	Weedy banks	—	— 241.
	<i>The blossom Underwing</i>			
	<i>pusilla</i>	Trunks of oaks	—	— 244.
	<i>The dwarf Quaker</i>			
	<i>luteicornis</i> <i>z.</i>	Pales and trunks of trees	—	— 252.
	<i>The Yellow-horned</i>			
	<i>Parthenias</i>	Blossoms of willows	—	— 269. sp. 7.
	<i>The orange Underwing</i>			
	<i>notha</i>	—	—	— sp. 8.
	<i>The light-orange Underwing</i>			
	<i>Geometra stictaria</i> <i>m.</i>	Palings	—	— 286.sp.39.
	<i>The Dotted-border</i>			
	<i>Æscularia</i> <i>m.</i>	—	—	— 306.sp.97.
	<i>The March Moth</i>			
	<i>multistrigata</i>	Heaths	—	— 306.sp.98.
	<i>The mottled Grey</i>			
	<i>abietaria</i> <i>v.</i>	Trunks of trees	—	— 276.sp.14.
	<i>The large Ingrailed</i>			
	<i>lactuaria</i>	—	—	— 279. sp.24.
	<i>The mourning Widow</i>			
	<i>rufifasciata</i> <i>z.</i>	Poplars	—	— 361.sp.144
	<i>The red-barred Pug</i>			
360	<i>Biston prodromarius</i> <i>z.</i>	Trunks of oaks	—	— 272. sp. 1.
	<i>The Oak Beauty</i>			
	<i>pedarius</i> <i>z.</i>	Trunks of trees	—	— 274. sp. 6.
	<i>The pale Brindle</i>			

MARCH.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	* <i>Crambus ocellæ</i>	Gardens		Haw. 486. sp.23
	<i>The Necklace Veneer</i>			
365*	<i>Tortrix fimbriana</i>	Oaks		— 446.sp.164
	<i>The brown-bordered</i>			
	<i>lutosa</i> s.			— 472.sp. 4.
	<i>The early Nettle-tap</i>			
	<i>Afzeliana</i> s.	Thick woods		— 407. sp.42.
	<i>The Afzelian</i>			
	<i>gnomana</i>	Dry leaves, Darent Wood	9, —	417. sp.76.
	<i>The Dial</i>			
	<i>unipunctata</i>	Furze on commons	4, —	454. sp.192
	<i>The marbled Single-dot</i>			
	<i>tetraquetra</i>	—	4, —	sp. 193.
	<i>The square-barred Single-dot</i>			
	<i>ulicetana</i>	—	4, —	458, sp.204
	<i>The light-striped Edge</i>			
	<i>triquetra</i>	—	4, —	454.sp.194
	<i>The angle-barred Single-dot</i>			
	<i>Tinea Fagi</i>	Trunks of trees		— 502. sp. 1.
	<i>The March Dagger</i>			
	<i>curvipunctosa</i> s.	Hedges		— 511. sp.19.
	<i>The Curve-dotted</i>			
483	<i>Melecta punctata</i>	Sandy places, Swansea		Page 286.
478	<i>Osmia cornuta</i>	Sandy places		Kir.ii.271.sp.57.
485	<i>Anthophora retusa</i>	Sunny sandy banks	4,5, —	296. sp.69.
544	<i>Scutophaga merdaria</i>	Cow dung		Page 300.

APRIL.

17	<i>Tetragnatha extensa</i>	Moist places		Page 127.
1	<i>Trombidium holosericeum</i>	Grassy places	5, —	131.
3	<i>Gamasus Coleopratorum</i>	Dung of horses and oxen		— —
	<i>marginatus</i>	—		— —
4*	<i>Oribita geniculata</i>	Under stones		— —
5*	<i>Notaspis humeralis</i>	—		— 132.
8	<i>Uropoda vegetans</i>	Dung beetles	5, —	—
10	<i>Hydrachna geographica</i>	Ponds	5, —	133.
1	<i>Lepisma saccharina</i>	Houses, old papers, &c.	5, —	140.
12	<i>Carabus morbillosus</i>	Under stones in moist places	5,6, —	145.
	<i>clathratus</i>	Near Halvergate Marsh, Nor.		Tr.Ent.Soc.339.
14	<i>Nebria Gyllenhalli</i>	Mountainous places, sea shore	5, —	Gyll.ii. 40. sp.3.
15	<i>Leistus brunneus</i>	Sandy places	5,6, —	—
	<i>rufescens</i>	—	5,6, —	Mars.458.sp.71.
17	<i>Badister bipustulatus</i>	—	5,6, —	Page 147.
19	<i>Elaphrus uliginosus</i>	Moist pl. Battersea, Coombe	5,6, —	Marsh.392.sp.5.
20	<i>Bembidium acutum</i>	Sandy places	5,6, —	461. sp.80.
	<i>ustulatum</i>	Moist places,	56, —	Gyll.ii. 29.sp.15.
	<i>4-guttatum</i>	— Lessness Heath	5,6, —	Marsh.459.sp.73

APRIL.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
20	<i>Bembidium littorale</i>	Moist banks	5,6,	Mar. 452.sp.51.
22	<i>Trechus meridianus fulvus</i>	Gardens and roots of grass Sandy places	5,6, 5,6,	— 454. sp.58. — 456. sp.64.
25	<i>Harpalus ruficornis bicolor, var. β.</i>	Under stones in sandy places	5,6,	— 436. sp.11.
	<i>binotatus</i>	—	5,6,	— sp. 12.
	<i>azureus</i>	Moist banks, Battersea	5,6,	
	<i>erythropus</i>	Sandy places	5,6,7,	— 450.sp.46.
	<i>ferrugineus</i>	Grassy banks	5,6,	— 461. sp.78.
27	<i>Oodes helopoides</i>	Sandy places	5,	— 440. sp.21.
28	<i>Loricera ænea</i>	Roots of grass, moist banks, Bat.	5,	Page 150.
30	<i>Agonum cærulescens albipes</i>	Roots of grass, gardens	5,6,	Page 150.
	<i>sordidus</i>	Moist places	5,6,	Mar. 446.sp.37.
	<i>picipes</i>	Moist banks, Battersea	5,6,	— 450.sp.44.
	<i>Simpsoni</i>	—	5,6,	— 457. sp.68.
	<i>rufipes</i>	—		
31	<i>Synachus rivalis</i>	Under stones, moist places		Gyll.ii.97. sp.16
37	<i>Amara vulgaris</i>	Moist banks		Page 151.
38	<i>Blethusa multipunctata</i>	Sandy places, pathways	5,6,	Mars.438.sp.16.
40	<i>Pœcillus nigricornis dimidiatus</i>	Moist banks, Battersea	5,	Page 152.
42	<i>Proscus cephalotes</i>	Moist banks	5,6,	Mars.441.sp.24.
43	<i>Clivina sanguinea</i>	Sandy places, pathways	5,6,	— 445.sp.35.
51*	<i>Demetrias monostigma</i>	Sea shore, Swansea	5,	Page 153.
54	<i>Halplus ferrugineus flavicollis</i>	Gardens, Lambeth, (Dr. Leach)	5,6,	Leach's MSS.
	<i>lineatocollis</i>	Roots of plants near Swansea		
	<i>ruficollis</i>	Ponds and ditches	5,6,	Page 157.
	<i>impressus</i>	—	5,6,	Mars.430.sp.47.
	<i>assinilis</i>	—	5,6,	— 429. sp.45.
	<i>obliquus</i>	—	5,6,	— 428. sp.43.
57	<i>Hydroporus unistriatus lituratus</i>	—	5,6,	Gyll.i. 547.sp.3.
	<i>planus</i>	—	5,6,	Mars.429.sp.44.
	<i>humeralis</i>	—	5,6,	Gyll.i.550.sp.5.
	<i>fluviatilis</i>	(Dr. Leach)	5,6,	— 554.sp.28.
58	<i>Noterus Geerii</i>	Ponds and ditches	5,	Mars.423.sp.26.
60	<i>Colymbetes politus striatus</i>	Ditches in marshes	5,	— 425. sp.30.
61	<i>Hydaticus transversalis</i>	Ponds and ditches	5,6,	— 423. sp.24.
64	<i>Gyrinus aeneus</i>	Ponds, Battersea		Dyt. parapleurus. M.
70	<i>Elatér murinus obscuro</i>	Ponds and ditches	5,	
83	<i>Opilus mollis</i>	Under stones in sandy places	5,6,	— 385.sp.26.
85	<i>Necrophagus vestigator</i>	—	5,6,7,	— 377. sp. 4.
88	<i>Silpha obscura tristis</i>	Dry rotten willows	4,	Page 166.
89	<i>Phosphuga atrata</i>	Sandy places, Hampstead		
		Under stones, pathways	5,6,	Mars.118.sp.10.
		Sandy places under stones	5,6,	— 117. sp. 7.
		Pathways	5,6,	— 116. sp. 6.

APRIL.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
92	<i>Choleva oblonga</i>	Under moss and stones	5,6,	Page 168.
	<i>agilis</i>	Dung on heaths	5,6,	Linn.Tr.xi. 140.
93	<i>Catops sericeus</i>	Under moss	5,6,	— 142.
	<i>chrysomeloides</i>	Dung on heaths	5,6,	— 146.
	<i>nigricans</i>	—	5,6,	— 141.
94	<i>Ptomophagus villosus</i>	—	5,6,	— 152.
	<i>truncatus</i>	—	5,6,	Illig. 42. sp. 4.
	<i>fumatus</i>	—	5,6,	Linn.Tr.xi. 155.
95	<i>Mylæchus brunneus</i>	—	5,6,	Page 169.
102*	<i>Cateretes rufilabris</i>	Junci near Hull		Page 170.
	<i>bipustulatus</i>	Banks, Battersea, (Dr. Leach)		Gyll.i. 248. sp.3
104	<i>Staphylinus murinus</i>	Under dung	5,6,	— ii. 283. sp.4
	<i>hybridus</i>	— and stones	5,6,	Marsh. 500. sp.9.
	<i>castanopterus</i>	—	5,6,	Gyll. 295. sp.14.
	<i>stercorarius</i>	—	5,6,	— 296. sp.15.
	<i>æneocephalus</i>	U. stones and moss moist places	5,6,	— 291. sp.12.
	<i>tristis</i>	—	5,6,	— 301. sp.19.
	<i>picipennis</i>	Under dung and stones	5,6,	
	<i>hæmorrhous</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>splendeus</i>	—	5,6,	— 297. sp.16.
	<i>politus</i>	—	5,6,	— 317. sp.33.
	<i>decorus</i>	— stones and moss	5,6,	— 316. sp.32.
	<i>laminatus</i>	—	5,6,	— 298. sp.17.
	<i>maculicornis</i>	— and stones	5,6,	
	<i>marginatus</i>	— stones and moss	5,6,	— 322. sp.58.
	<i>marginellus</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>fucicola</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>lateralis</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>sanguinolentus</i>	—	5,6,	— 338. sp.54.
	<i>lituratus</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>obscuripennis</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>fimetarius</i>	—	5,6,	— 324. sp.40.
	<i>pilipes</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>semiobscurus</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>varians</i>	—	5,6,	— 342. sp.58.
	<i>nitipennis</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>attenuatus</i>	— moist places	5,6,	— 311. sp.27.
	<i>bipustulatus</i>	—	5,6,	— 339. sp.55.
	<i>concinuus</i>	—	5,6,	
	<i>olens</i>	Roots of trees and under stones	10,	— 285. sp.6.
	<i>similis</i>	Under stones	5,	— 287. sp. 8.
	<i>maxillosus</i>	Under dung and in dead anim.	5,6,	Page 172.
105	<i>Lathrobium elongatum</i>	Putrid veget. and und. stones	5,6,	
	<i>quadratum</i>	Moist banks and under stones	5,	Gyll.ii. 367. sp.4.
	<i>dentatum</i>	—	5,	
106	<i>Pæderus riparius</i>	— and under stones	5,	Page 172.
	<i>orbiculatus</i>	Under stones and moist banks	5,	Gyll.ii. 374. sp.3.
	<i>immunis</i>	Sandy places	5,	
	<i>melanocephalus</i>	—	5,	

APRIL,

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
106	<i>Pæderus angustatus</i>	Under stones in sandy places	5,	Gyll. ii. 375. sp. A.
107	<i>Stenus pubescens</i>	Moist banks	5,	
	<i>Juncorum</i>	————	5,	
	<i>oculatus</i>	————	5,	— 471. sp. 7.
	<i>nigricornis</i>	————	5,	
	<i>angustatus</i>	————		
	<i>rufitarsis</i>	————	5,6,	
	<i>flavicornis</i>	————	5,6,	
	<i>pusillus</i>	————	5,6,	
	<i>brunnipes</i>	————	5,6,	
	<i>aceris</i>	————	5,6,	
	<i>rugulosus</i>	————	5,6,	
109	<i>Oxytelus opacus</i>	Dung and sandy places	5,6,	
	<i>angustatus</i>	————	5,6,	
	<i>armatus</i>	————	5,6,	Tr. Ent. Soc. i. 97.
110	<i>Omalius depressum</i>	Cow dung	5,6,	— 210. sp. 11
111	<i>Lestiva caraboides</i>	Under stones, on palings, &c.	5,6,	— 192. sp. 1.
113	<i>Tachinus rufipes</i>	Dung	5,	Page 176.
114	<i>Aleochara canaliculata</i>	Sandy places and under stones	5,6,	Gyll. ii. 391. sp. 14
	<i>fuscipes</i>	Under dung	5,	— 428. sp. 50.
	<i>sulcata</i>	————	5,	— 378. sp. 1.
	<i>lanuginosa</i>	————	5,	— 432. sp. 54.
121	<i>Bryaxis longicornis</i>	Roots of grass, Battersea	5,	Page 179.
	<i>sanguinea</i>	————	5,	Zool. Misc. iii.
	<i>Juncorum</i>	<i>Junci</i> , Norfolk	5,6,	—
122	<i>Pselaphus Herbstii</i>	Moist places	5,6,	Page 179.
124	<i>Ptinus ovatus</i>	Houses	5,6,7,	Marsh. 90. sp. 28.
	<i>cerevicæ</i>	————	5,6,	— sp. 29.
125	<i>Gibbium sulcatum</i>	———— and old paper	5,6,7,	Page 180.
	<i>Scotias</i>	Bristol	—	—
126	<i>Ptilinus pectinicornis</i>	Old trees and houses	5,6,	— 181.
127*	<i>Anobium Abietis</i>	Trees, Norfolk		Gyll. i. 297. sp. 9.
128	<i>Dermestes lardarius</i>	Houses	5,6,	Page 181.
131	<i>Anthrenus Museumorum</i>	Museums	5,	Gyll. i. 162. sp. 3.
133	<i>Byrrhus murinus</i> ?	Sandy places	5,	— 198. sp. 5.
	<i>dorsalis</i>	————	5,	Marsh. 104. sp. 6.
	<i>varius</i>	Roots of trees	5,	Gyll. i. 197. sp. 4.
135	<i>Onthophilus striatus</i>	Dung	5,	Fabr.
136	<i>Hister sinuatus</i>	————	5,6,	Illig. i. 57.
	<i>4-notatus</i>	————	5,	— 58.
	<i>parvus</i>	————	5,	Marsh. 93. sp. 3.
	<i>stercorarius</i>	————	5,	Payk. Mon. 40.
	<i>neglectus</i>	————	5,	Megerle
	<i>carbonarius</i>	————	5,	Gyll. i. 82. sp. 10.
	<i>purpurascens</i>	————	5,	Fabr.
140	<i>Parnus prolifericornis</i>	Banks of ponds		Marsh. ?
141	<i>Heterocerus marginatus</i>	Marshy pl. and muddy banks	5,	Page 185.
143	<i>Hydrochus elongatus</i>	Aquatic plants, Battersea		Fabr.
148	<i>Hydrobius fuscipes</i>	Ponds	5,	Page 187.

APRIL.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
148	<i>Hydrobius calconotus</i>	Ponds	5,	
	<i>bipustulatus</i>	_____	5,	Mars.406.sp.13.
	<i>atricapillus</i>	_____	5,	
	<i>torquatus</i>	_____	5,	— 405. sp.10.
	<i>melanocephalus</i>	_____	5,	Page 187.
	<i>orbicularis</i>	_____	5,	Marsh.403.sp.4.
	<i>fulvus</i>	_____	5,	— 408.sp.20.
	<i>griseus</i>	Ponds and ditches	5,	Gyll.i.122.sp.11
	<i>minutus</i>	_____	5,	Mars.406.sp.12.
	<i>seminulus</i>	_____	5,	Gyll.i.116.sp.5.
	<i>marginellus</i>	_____	5,	Payk.i.186.sp.11
149	<i>Limnebius nitidus</i>	_____	5,	Page 187.
	<i>mollis</i>	_____	5,	Mars.407.sp.16.
	<i>nigrinus</i>	_____ [Bexley	5,	
154	<i>Copris lunaris</i>	Under dung, Charlton: lanes	5,	Page 188.
155	<i>Onthophagus Vacca</i>	_____	5,	
	<i>nuchicornis</i>	_____	5,	Marsh.32.sp.57.
	<i>Xiphias</i>	_____	5,	— 33. sp. 59.
	<i>verticicornis</i>	_____	5,	— 34. sp. 60.
	<i>nutans</i>	_____	5,	— 35. sp. 62.
	<i>ovatus</i>	_____	5,	— sp. 63.
*	<i>Dillwynii</i>	_____, Swansea, (Mr. Dillwyn)	5,	Leach, MSS.
156	<i>Aphodius rufipes</i>	_____	5,	Marsh.25.sp.42.
	<i>luridus</i>	_____	5,	— 27. sp. 45.
	<i>depressus</i>	_____	5,	T.Ent.Soc.i.246
	<i>Sus</i>	_____, Swansea	5,	Mars. 29.sp.50.
	<i>merdarius</i>	_____	5,	— 30. sp. 52.
	<i>testudinarius</i>	_____, Hampstead	5,	— 28. sp. 49.
	<i>Fossor</i>	_____	5,	— 16. sp. 24.
	<i>subterraneus</i>	_____	5,	— 18. sp. 29
	<i>erraticus</i>	_____	5,	— 9. sp. 5.
	<i>unicolor</i>	_____	5,	— 11. sp. 9.
	<i>fimetarius</i>	_____	5,	— 10. sp. 7.
	<i>coprinus</i>	_____	5,	— 12. sp. 11.
	<i>scutator</i>	_____	5,	— 11. sp. 8.
	<i>conflagratus</i>	_____	5,	— sp. 10.
	<i>sordidus</i>	_____	5,	— 10. sp. 6.
	<i>ictericus</i>	_____	5,	Tr. Ent.Soc.i.80.
	<i>foetens</i>	_____	5,	Mars.17. sp. 25.
	<i>attaminatus</i>	_____	5,	— 13. sp. 13.
	<i>inquinatus</i>	_____	5,	— 13. sp. 14.
	<i>foedatus</i>	_____	5,	— 14. sp. 16.
	<i>hæmorrhoidalis</i>	_____	5,	— 19. sp. 30.
	<i>terrestris</i>	_____	5,	— 17. sp. 26.
	<i>humeralis</i>	_____, Bristol	5,	Panz.
	<i>pusillus</i>	_____	5,	Mars. 18. sp.27.
	<i>obscurus</i>	_____	5,	— 18. sp. 28.
	<i>granarius</i>	_____	5,	— 19. sp. 31.
	<i>turpis</i>	_____, Norfolk	5,	— 15. sp. 21.
157	<i>Geotrupes sylvaticus</i>	_____, Lessness Heath	5,	— 23. sp. 38.

APRIL.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
157	<i>Geotrupes vernalis</i>	Under dung, Lossness Heath	5,	Marsh. 23. sp. 37.
158	<i>Typhaeus vulgaris</i>	—— Epping Forest	5,	Page 189.
161	<i>Trox sabulosus arenarius</i>	Sandy places, Coombe Wood Gardens, under dry bones, stones, &c.	5,	—— 190.
169	<i>Blaps mortisaga</i>	Cellars	5,6,	Marsh. 25. sp. 41.
172	<i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	Houses, in meal and flour	5to9,	Page 192.
180	<i>Cistela nigra</i>	Hedges and lanes	5,6;	—— 193.
192	<i>Melœ brevicollis violaceus proscarabæus</i>	Meadows, Devon, (Dr. Leach) Meadows and sunny banks	5,	Marsh. 221. sp. 5. Leach T.L.S. xi.
205	<i>Apion immune</i>	Broom and furze	5,	—— ———
208	<i>Rhynchæus nigrirostris</i>	Moist pl. & banks of ponds	5,6,	Kirby T.L.S. ix.
210	<i>Liparus squamiger vastator asper sextiatus</i>	Sandy pl. and nettles, Hertf. ——— Nettles and hedges Hampstead	5,	Marsh. 267. sp. 89. —— 301. sp. 189. —— 300. sp. 180. —— 301. sp. 181. —— 305. sp. 195.
215*	<i>Cossonus linearis</i>	Trunks of trees, Windsor For.	5,	Page 204.
225	<i>Latidius transversus rugicollis ruficollis impressus</i>	Hedges and sandy places ——— —— ——	5,	Marsh. 109. sp. 10. —— 113. sp. 23. —— 111. sp. 17. —— 110. sp. 11.
227	<i>Lycetus oblongus</i>	Old wood and palings	5,	—— 107. sp. 3.
228	<i>Trogosita mauritanica</i>	Under stones in moist places	5,	Page 208.
230	<i>Lamia minuta</i>	Hedges	5,	Marsh. 337. sp. 21.
246	<i>Chrysomela tenebricosa coriaria gœttingensis Polygoni nucta polita staphylea sanguinolenta limbata marginella</i>	Var. plants in hedges & lanes Heaths Heaths and sandy places Knotgrass Palings Nettles —— Sandy places, Charlton —— Weedy banks	5,6,	—— 169. sp. 1. —— 170. sp. 2. —— 171. sp. 4. 5, —— 178. sp. 19. 5, —— 181. sp. 24. 5, —— 188. sp. 43. 5, —— 186. sp. 41. 5, —— 190. sp. 48. 5, —— 191. sp. 49. 5, —— 181. sp. 25.
254	<i>Coccinella oblongo-guttata</i>	Pines, Hertford	5,	—— 162. sp. 34.
257	<i>Lycoperdina Bovistæ</i>	Puff-balls on commons	5,	Page 216.
261	<i>Gryllotalpa vulgaris m.</i>	Gardens, fields of peas, banks of streams	5,6,	—— 217.
283	<i>Velia rivulorum</i>	Running waters	5,6,	—— 224.
284	<i>Gerris paludum</i>	Ponds and ditches	5,6,	—— —
285	<i>Acanthia maculata</i>	Grassy places	5,6,	—— 225.
315	<i>Melitæa Cinxia l. m.</i>	Ribwort, plantain in meadows	5,	Haworth 36.
	<i>The Glanville Fritillary</i>	Artemis l. m.	5,	——, 36.
	<i>The greasy Fritillary</i>	Devil's-bit, woods & cb. places	5,	——, 36.
320	<i>Hipparchia Egeria n.</i>	Borders of woods and fields	6,8,	Page 241.
	<i>The speckled Wood</i>			

APRIL.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description
322	<i>Lycæna Phlæas</i> s. <i>The common Copper</i>	Grassy commons	6,8,	Page 241.
	<i>Dorylas</i> l. e.	Grassy banks	7,	Haworth 45.
	<i>The common Blue</i>			
	<i>Argus</i> l. e.	————	—	46.
	<i>The studded Blue</i>			
	<i>Idas</i> l. e.	————	6,	— —
	<i>The black-spot Brown</i>			
326	<i>Macroglossa Stellatarum</i> z.	Gardens	6,9,	Page 244.
	<i>The Humming-bird</i>			
341	<i>Endromis versicolor</i> m.	Trunks of trees	—	247.
	<i>The Kentish Glory</i>			
340	<i>Closteva curtula</i> z.	Trunks of poplars		Haw. 130. sp. 82.
	<i>The chocolate Tip</i>			
	<i>Bombyx Coryli</i> s.	Skirts of woods	7,	— 102. sp. 32.
	<i>The nut-tree Tussock</i>			
352	<i>Phyois Pelionella</i>	Housea	5,6,	Page 249.
354	<i>Noctua tetra</i>	Gardens	6,	Haw. 162. sp. 12.
	<i>The Mahogany</i>			
	<i>fissina</i>	Shady pales and rails	—	166. sp. 19.
	<i>The twin-tailed Shark</i>			
	<i>Scrophulariæ</i> s.	Gardens	—	167. sp. 21.
	<i>The water Betony</i>			
	<i>operosa</i> z.	Pales and trunks of trees	—	185. sp. 69.
	<i>The early Grey</i>			
	<i>ridens</i> m.	Trunks of oaks	—	202. sp. 117.
	<i>The frosted Green</i>			
	<i>seladonia</i> m.	Skirts of woods	10,	— 199. sp. 111.
	<i>The brindled Green</i>			
	<i>aprilina</i> m.	————	10,	— 200. sp. 112.
	<i>The Marvel du Jour</i>			
	<i>gothica</i> m.	Hedges	—	226. sp. 192.
	<i>The Hebrew Character</i>			
	<i>croceago</i> z.	————	2,6,	— 238. sp. 227.
	<i>The orange Upper-wing</i>			
	<i>fuscata</i> s.	Oaks and willows	—	241. sp. 234.
	<i>The dark Drab</i>			
	<i>angusta</i>	Sallows	—	— sp. 236.
	<i>The dark Drab, var.</i>			
	<i>subsetacea</i> s.	Sallows and osier beds	—	— sp. 237.
	<i>The dark Drab, var.</i>			
	<i>nebulosa</i>	Sallows	—	— sp. 238.
	<i>The dark Drab, var.</i>			
	<i>sparsa</i> z.	Sallows and osier beds	—	242. sp. 239.
	<i>The powdered Quaker</i>			
	<i>geminata</i> s.	Trunks of oaks	—	— sp. 240.
	<i>The twin-spotted Drab</i>			

APRIL.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354	<i>Noctua bimaculata</i> n.	Trunks of oaks?		Haw. 242. sp. 241.
	<i>The ferrugineous Drab</i>			
	<i>subplumbea</i> n.	_____	_____	— sp. 242.
	<i>The lead-coloured Drab</i>			
	<i>pallida</i>	_____ of trees	5, _____	— sp. 243.
	<i>The pale Quaker</i>			
	Cerasi n.	_____ of willows	_____	— 243. sp. 244.
	<i>The common Quaker</i>			
	<i>juncta</i> n.	_____	_____	— sp. 247.
	<i>The common Quaker, var.</i>			
	<i>nana</i> n.	_____	_____	— 244. sp. 249.
	<i>The small Quaker</i>			
	<i>libatrix</i> n.	Poplars and pales	8, _____	— sp. 250.
	<i>The Herald</i>			
	<i>Geometra illunaria</i> n.	Shady groves	_____	— 292. sp. 58.
	<i>The early Thorn</i>			
	<i>badiata</i> n.	Skirts of woods	_____	— 325. sp. 27.
	<i>The Shoulder-stripe</i>			
	<i>cervinata</i> n.	Gardens and pales	_____	— 318. sp. 6.
	<i>Scarce Tissue</i>			
	<i>suffumata</i>	Open places in woods	_____	— 323. sp. 21.
	<i>The water Carpet</i>			
	<i>quadrimaculata</i>	Pathways and woods	_____	— 343. sp. 80.
	<i>The pinion-spotted Yellow</i>			
	<i>congeneraria</i> n.	Trunks of trees	_____	— 273. sp. 4.
	<i>The forked-striped Brindle</i>			
	<i>fumaria</i> n.	Oaks	_____	— 273. sp. 5.
	<i>The dark Brindle</i>			
	<i>Cratægaria</i> n.	Hedges and woods	6,8, _____	— 298. sp. 74.
	<i>The Brimstone</i>			
	<i>dentistrigata</i> n.	Trunks of trees, Coombe W.	_____	— 320. sp. 11.
	<i>The early Tooth-striped</i>			
	<i>viretata</i>	Pathways in woods	_____	— 329. sp. 39.
	<i>The brindle-barred Yellow</i>			
	<i>insulata</i> n.	Woods	5, _____	— 330. sp. 43.
	<i>The insulated Carpet</i>			
	<i>bidentaria</i> n.	Skirts of woods	6, _____	— 291. sp. 55.
	<i>The scalloped Hazel</i>			
360	<i>Biston hirtarius</i>	Trunks of trees	_____	— 273. sp. 3.
	<i>The brindled Beauty</i>			
365	<i>Tortrix Læfvingina</i>	Hedges	5,6, _____	— 420. sp. 82.
	<i>The Læfvingian</i>			
	<i>subsequana</i>	_____	_____	— 448. sp. 173.
	<i>The faint Silver-striped</i>			
*	<i>fraternana</i>	_____	_____	— 449. sp. 174.
	<i>The cinereous Silver-barred</i>			
	<i>perlepidana</i>	_____	5, _____	— 458. sp. 206.
	<i>The beautiful Crescent</i>			

APRIL

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	* <i>Tinea Pyralea</i>	Nettles in hedges, Coombe W,	5,	Haw. 499. sp. 4.
	<i>The yellow-stigmaed Grey</i>			
	<i>Alstræmeri</i>	Hedges		— 508. sp. 10.
	<i>The Alstræmer</i>			
	<i>signosa</i>	— ? Chelsea		— 508. sp. 11.
	<i>The red Letter</i>			
	<i>purpurea</i>	— ?		— 511. sp. 20.
	<i>The lesser Purple</i>			
374	<i>Alucita hexadactyla</i>	Houses	5,9,	— 480. sp. 21.
	<i>The six-cleft Plum</i>			
401	<i>Trichiosoma laterale</i>	Coombe Wood		Zool. Misc. iii. 109.
468	<i>Andrena Rosæ</i>	Flowers		Kirby ii. 83, sp. 39.
	<i>pratensis</i>	—		— 100. sp. 48.
	<i>thoracica</i>	—		— 101. sp. 49.
	<i>nitida</i>	Blossoms of willows	5,	— 104. sp. 51.
	<i>nigro-ænea</i>	—		— 109. sp. 54.
	<i>atriceps</i>	—		— 114. sp. 55.
	<i>varians</i>	Blossoms of apple-trees		— 117. sp. 58.
	<i>Gwynana</i>	Flowers		— 120. sp. 60.
	<i>spinigera</i>	Blossoms of willows		— 123. sp. 63.
	<i>armata</i>	—		— 124. sp. 64.
	<i>fulva</i>	Flowers in gardens	5,	— 128. sp. 68.
	<i>Clarkella</i>	Heaths, Hampstead		— 130. sp. 69.
	<i>Smithella</i>	Blossoms of willows		— 131. sp. 70.
	<i>nigriceps</i>	—		— 134. sp. 73.
	<i>chrysoceleis</i>	Flowers	5,	— 143. sp. 82.
	<i>Lewinella</i>	—		— 148. sp. 88.
	<i>parvula</i>	—		— 162. sp. 103.
487	<i>Bombus campestris</i>	—	5,	— 335. sp. 88.
	<i>subinterruptus</i>	Blossoms of willows	5,	— 356. sp. 99.
	<i>Stylops Melitta</i>	Melitta nigro-ænea	5,	— i. 111.
498	<i>Beris nigratarsis</i>	Palings near meadows	5,	Page 291.
	<i>clavipes</i>	—	5,	Panz. ix. 119.
520	<i>Bombylius major</i>	Open places in woods		Page 295.
	<i>medius</i>	—		Linn. i. 1009. sp. 2.
550	<i>Musca vomitoria</i>	Houses and hedges	5to8,	— 989. sp. 67.
	<i>domestica</i>	Houses		— 990. sp. 69.
554	<i>Tachina fera</i>	Skirts of woods		Page 201.

MAY.

8	<i>Geophilus electricus</i>	Under stones		Page 117. [f. 4.
3	<i>Chelifer Muscorum</i>	Museums	6,7,8	Z.M. iii. 50. t. 142.
14*	<i>Syctodes thoracicus</i>	Houses		Page 126.
21*	<i>Dolomedes mirabilis</i>	Woods	6,7,	— 129.
22	<i>Salticus scenicus</i>	Walls and palings	6,7,	—
7	<i>Ixodes Ricinus</i>	Dogs	6,	— 132.
11	<i>Limnochares holosericea</i>	Ponds	6,	— 133.

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
3	<i>Petrobius maritimus</i>	Sea shores		Page 141.
11	<i>Cychnus nstratus</i>	Pathways and woods	6, 7,	Marsh. 470. sp. 103.
12	<i>Carabus intricatus</i> z. monilis nitens	N. the riv. Favy, Devon, (Dr. L.) Gardens and pathways Moist pl. and sand-pits, Hants		Page 145. 6, 7, 8 ——— 6,
14	<i>Nebria complanata</i>	U. wood, sandy shores, Swansea	5,	Page 146.
15	<i>Leistus cæruleus</i> Raulinsii	Sandy places under stones Near Ipswich, (Mr. Stone)	6, 9,	— 147. New species.
16	<i>Panagæus crux major</i>	Sandy places	3, 7,	Page 147.
20	<i>Bembidium flavipes</i> * pallipes	Sand-pits, Bexley Croome, Norfolk	6,	Marsh. 394. sp. 9.
21	<i>Cilicenus lateralis</i>	Sea sho., Porto Bello, (Dr. L.)	6, 7,	Page 148.
22	<i>Trechus aquaticus</i> discus	Moist places, Baitersea Gardens, Lambeth, (Dr. Leach)	6,	Marsh. 461. sp. 77. Fabr.
30	<i>Agonum sexpunctatum</i> vaporarium	Moist places, Coombe, & Batt. Sandy places	6, 6,	Page 151. Gyll. ii. 161. sp. 68.
40	<i>Pœcilius cupreus</i>	Sandy places and pathways	6, 7,	Marsh. 439. sp. 18.
47	<i>Brachinus crepitans</i>	U. stones, Gravesend, (Mr. Steph.)		Page 154.
48	<i>Lamprias chlorocephala</i>	Broom	6,	— 155.
53	<i>Drypta emarginata</i>	Ch. places, Hastings & Faversh.	6,	— 156.
54	<i>Halipilus elevatus</i>	Running streams, Bexley	6,	— 157.
57	<i>Hydroporus flexuosus</i>	Ponds and ditches, Hampst.	6,	Marsh. 425. sp. 31.
60	<i>Colymbetes collaris</i> conspersus notatus maculatus abbreviatus obscurus	Ponds? Norfolk ———? ———? Running streams Ponds Ponds and ditches	6, 6, 6, 6, 6,	Gyll. i. 485. sp. 19. — 482. sp. 16. — 483. sp. 17. Marsh. 418. sp. 14. Gyll. i. 488. sp. 22. Marsh. 414. sp. 5.
64	<i>Gyrinus marinus</i> minutus elongatus villosus	Salt marshes Bristol Salt marshes Rivers and running waters	6, 6, 6, 6,	Gyll. i. 143. sp. 4. Marsh. 100. sp. 2. — 100. sp. 4. Page 159.
70	<i>Elatr tessellatus</i> balteatus niger æneus holosericeus lineatus sputator minutus castanipes- marginatus unicolor mesomelus mesomelus, var.	Willows ——— and hedges Hedges Under stones, in sand-pits Birch-trees, Coombe Wood Hedges ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Skirts of woods ———	6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6,	Marsh. 386. sp. 27. — 384. sp. 23. Gyll. i. 406. sp. 36. Linn. ii. 625. sp. 31. Marsh. 386. sp. 28. — 387. sp. 5. — 384. sp. 24. — 381. sp. 17. — 381. sp. 15. — 379. sp. 9. — 379. sp. 8. — 378. sp. 6. — 7.
72	<i>Elodes pallida</i> melanura molle nigricans	White thorn & umbel. plants Hedges ——— ———	6, 6, 6, 6,	— 227. sp. 20. Gyll. i. 366. sp. i. Marsh. 225. sp. 15. — 226. sp. 17.

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of sp.	Reference to description.
77	<i>Telephorus fuscus</i>	Hedges in lanes	6,7,	Page 164.
	<i>obscurus</i>	————	6,7,	Marsh. 365. sp. 2.
	<i>lateralis</i>	Hedges	6,7,	Linn. ii. 648. sp. 6.
	<i>ruficollis</i>	————	6,7,	Marsh. 366. sp. 6.
	<i>lividus</i>	————	6,7,	———— sp. 4.
	<i>rufus</i>	————	6,7,	Gyll. i. 350. sp. 26.
	<i>melanurus</i>	————	6,7,	Marsh. 368. sp. 7.
	<i>testaceus</i>	————	6,7,	———— 367. sp. 5.
	<i>pallidus</i>	Hedges and wood-sides	6,7,	———— 368. sp. 6.
	<i>fulvicollis</i>	————	6,7,	Payk. i. 266. sp. 12.
78	<i>Malthinus flavus</i>	Hedges and woods	6,7,	Page 164.
	<i>immunis</i>	————	6,7,	Marsh. 374. sp. 20.
	<i>humeralis</i>	————	6,7,	———— 374. sp. 19.
79	<i>Dasytes ater</i>	Moss and grass	6,	Page 164.
	<i>æneus</i>	Pales and posts, wood-sides	6,	Marsh. 230. sp. 5.
80	<i>Malachinus æneus</i>	Hedges	6,7,	Page 163.
	<i>biguttatus</i>	Hedges and woods	6,	Marsh. 372. sp. 15.
84	<i>Necrobia ruficollis</i>	Dried bones	6,	Page 166.
	<i>violacea</i>	————	6,12	Marsh. 323. sp. 3.
	<i>Tillus Quadra</i>	————	6,	———— 323. sp. 4.
85	<i>Necrophagus spinipes</i>	Fungi and dead animals	6,	
	<i>humator</i>	Dead animals, banks of rivers		
		Plaistow Marshes	6,	———— 114. sp. 2.
	<i>Germanicus</i>	Dead animals and woods		———— 114. sp. 1.
	<i>Anglicanus</i>	————, marshes	6,	
	<i>vespillo</i>	Fungi and dead animals	6,	———— 114. sp. 3.
86	<i>Necrodes littoralis</i>	Dead animals, river sides	6,	———— 116. sp. 5.
87	<i>Oiceoptoma thoracica</i>	Dead animals, woods	6,	Page 167.
	<i>rugosa</i>	————	6,	Marsh. 120. sp. 16.
	<i>sinuata</i>	————	6,	———— 120. sp. 14.
88	<i>Silpha opaca</i>	Under stones in sandy places	6,	———— 120. sp. 15.
	<i>4-punctata</i>	Oaks	6,	———— 118. sp. 9.
	<i>imvigata</i>	Sandy places	6,	———— 119. sp. 12.
90	<i>Scaphidium 4-maculatum</i>	Fungi and rotten wood	6,	Page 168.
97	<i>Engis humeralis</i>	Bark of trees and boleti	6,	Gyll. i. 203. sp. 2.
	<i>rufifrons</i>	————	6,	———— 204. sp. 4.
99	<i>Nitidula bipustulata</i>	Dry bones on heaths & woods	6,7,	Marsh. 129. sp. 1.
	<i>rufipes</i>	Flowers in hedges & sides of woods	6,7,	———— 130. sp. 4.
	<i>nigrina</i>	Flowers in hedges	6,7,	———— 138. sp. 27.
	<i>ænea</i>	————	6,7,	———— 131. sp. 8.
	<i>Urticæ</i>	————, and nettles	6,	
	<i>erythroa</i>	Flowers in hedges	6,	———— 132. sp. 10.
100	<i>Ips 4-maculata</i>	Und. bark, New Forest Hants	6,	———— 130. sp. 2.
	<i>ferruginea</i>	————	6,	
101	<i>Biturus tomentosus</i>	Blossom of the white-thorn	6,	Page 170.
	<i>fumatus</i>	White thorn hedges	6,	Marsh. 65. sp. 11.
103	<i>Micropeplus Porcatus</i>	Sandy places, Bexley	6,	Page 171.
	<i>staphylinoides</i>	————	6,	Marsh. 137. sp. 25.

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
107*	<i>Stenus cærulescens</i>	Moist banks & sides of rivers	6,	Gyll. ii. 463. sp. 1.
108	<i>Oxyporus rufus</i>	Boleti and other fungi	6, 7,	Page 174.
110	<i>Omalius melanocephalum</i>	Flowers	6,	Marsh. 127. sp. 39.
	striatum	—	6,	Gyll. ii. 231. sp. 28.
	grossum	Sandy places	6,	—
113	<i>Tachinus lunulatus</i>	Fungi	6,	— 274. sp. 20.
116	<i>Lomechusa emarginata</i>	Dry sandy places und. stones	6,	Page 177.
	dentata	—	6,	Gyll. ii. 441. sp. 4.
117*	<i>Euplectus Reichenbachii</i>	— ? Norfolk (Mr. Curtis)	—	Page 178.
118*	<i>Bythinus securiger</i>	— ? Norf. (Mr. J. Hooker)	—	Zool. Misc. iii.
119*	<i>Arcophagus clavicornis</i>	Sandy pl., Swans. (Mr. Millard)	6,	—
	bulbifer	— ? Norfolk (Mr. Sims)	6,	Page 178.
121*	<i>Bryaxis impressa</i>	— ? Norfolk (Mr. Wilkin)	6,	— 179.
	fossulata	— Bexley	6,	Zool. Misc. iii.
122*	<i>Pselaphus Hiesii</i>	— ? Norfolk	—	— 87.
	longicollis	— ? Norfolk	—	Zool. Misc. iii.
	Dresdensis	— ? Bristol (Mr. Millar)	—	—
124	<i>Ptinus Musæorum</i>	Edinburgh	6,	—
	Lichenum	Old palings, Wandsworth	6,	Marsh. 89. sp. 26.
	rufipes	Hedges	6,	— 83. sp. 5.
127	<i>Anobium striatum</i>	Houses	6, 7,	Page 181.
128	<i>Dermestes tessellatus</i>	Dead animals	6,	Marsh. 61. sp. 3.
129	<i>Attagenus Pellio</i>	Houses	6, 7,	Page 182.
131	<i>Anthrenus Scrophulariæ</i>	Flowers	6,	—
	Verbasci	—	6, 7,	Marsh. 101. sp. 2.
136	<i>Hister unicolor</i>	Dung and dead animals	6,	Gyll. i. 74. sp. 1.
	cadaverinus	—	6,	Payk.
	12-striatus	Dung	5, 6,	— F.S. i. 39. sp. 6.
	speculifer	—	6,	Latr.
137	<i>Dendrophilus punctatus</i>	Under bark	—	Page 184.
138	<i>Platysoma picipes</i>	—	—	—
139*	<i>Limnius Valckmari</i>	Roots of grass, banks of rivers	6, 7,	— 185.
143	<i>Hydrochus crenatus</i>	Aquatic plants, Norfolk	—	Fabr.
	brevis	—	6,	Gyll. i. 132. sp. 8.
144	<i>Ochthebius riparius</i>	Ponds and ditches	6,	Page 186.
	pygmæus	—	6,	Gyll. i. 133. sp. 9.
	marinus	—	6,	— 134. sp. 10.
145	<i>Hydræna Kugellani</i>	—	6,	Page 186.
155	<i>Onthophagus Cænobita</i>	Under dung in sandy places	6,	Marsh. 33. sp. 58.
160	<i>Psammodytes sulcicollis</i>	Sandy pl. Swansea (Mr. Millard)	—	Page 190.
163	<i>Melolontha vulgaris</i>	Various trees	6,	—
	brunneus	Hedges and dead animals	6,	Marsh. 38. sp. 67.
166	<i>Trichius nobilis</i>	Flowers of the dog-rose	6,	Page 191.
167	<i>Cetonia aurata</i>	Rose-trees and umbell. plants	6,	Marsh. 41. sp. 75.
171	<i>Opatrum sabulosum</i>	Sandy places, Coombe Wood	—	Page 193.
180	<i>Cistela murina</i>	Hedges and woods	6,	Marsh. 222. sp. 7.
183	<i>Melandrya caraboides</i>	Under bark of trees	6,	Page 195.
184	<i>Lagria hirta</i>	Hedges	6,	— 196.
185	<i>Pyrochroa rubens</i>	—	6,	—

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
187	<i>Notoxus monoceros</i>	Sandy pl. Charlton & Swansea	6,	Page 196.
188	<i>Anthicus fuscus</i>	Dung near stables	—	—
	<i>floralis</i>	Flowers in gardens	6,	Marsh. 485. sp. 2.
190	<i>Mordella aculeata</i>	White-thorn hedges	6,	Page 197.
	<i>abdominalis</i>	— and umbellate plants	6,	Marsh. 489. sp. 4.
	<i>bicolor</i>	—	6,	— 490. sp. 8.
	<i>ferruginea</i>	—	6,	— — sp. 6.
191	<i>Anaspis frontalis</i>	White-thorn	6,	Page 197.
	<i>rufo-collis</i>	Umbellate plants	6,	Marsh. 491. sp. 11.
	<i>obscurus</i>	—	6,	— 492. sp. 14.
	<i>bifasciatus</i>	White-thorn	6,	— 493. sp. 18.
	<i>biguttatus</i>	—	6,	— 492. sp. 12.
192	<i>Melœ variegatus</i>	Faversham, (Mr. Crowe,) Margate, (Mr. Milne)	—	Leach Tr. L. Soc. xi.
	<i>cicatricosus</i>	Margate, (Mr. Milne)	—	—
198	<i>Anthrribus scabrosus</i>	Elm and horse-chesnut	—	Page 200.
	<i>varius</i>	White-thorn	—	Panz.
200	<i>Bruchus Pisi</i>	Pea-fields & willows, Coombe	6,	Page 200.
201	<i>Attelabus curculionoides</i>	Nut-tree and willow	6, 7,	—
202	<i>Apoderus Coryli</i>	Nut-tree	6, 7,	— 201.
203	<i>Rhynchites Bacchus</i>	Nut, plum tree and hop.	6,	Marsh. 240. sp. 6.
	<i>æquatus</i>	White-thorn	6,	— 238. sp. 1.
	<i>cupreus</i>	—	6,	— 239. sp. 4.
	<i>æneo-virens</i>	— hedges	6,	— — sp. 5.
	<i>nanus</i>	White-thorn	6,	— 238. sp. 3.
	<i>Alliaris</i>	—	6,	— — sp. 2.
	<i>pubescens</i>	Nut-tree	6,	— 240. sp. 7.
	<i>Betulæ</i>	White-thorn hedges & alder	6,	— 241. sp. 8.
204	<i>Deporâus Betulæ</i>	Oak, birch and hazel	6, 7,	Page 201.
205	<i>Apion melanopum</i>	Broom	6,	Kirby Tr. L. Soc. ix.
	<i>Malvæ</i>	Mallow	6,	—
	<i>vernale</i>	The white archangel & nettle	6,	—
	<i>vorax</i>	Ash	—	—
	<i>cærulescens</i>	White-thorn	6,	—
	<i>sulcifrons</i>	Bush vetch	6,	—
	<i>Malvarum</i>	Mallow	6,	—
	<i>nigritarse</i>	Nut-tree	—	—
	<i>flavipes</i>	Trefoil and sandy places	6, 7,	—
	<i>Sorbi</i>	Mountain ash	—	—
	<i>subsulcatum</i>	Bush vetch	6,	—
	<i>flavifemoratum</i>	Trefoil	6,	—
	<i>Fagi</i>	Beech trees	—	—
	<i>virens</i>	Hedges	—	—
	<i>marchicum</i>	— ?	—	—
	<i>Spartii</i>	Broom	6,	—
	<i>Gyllenhalii</i>	Birch	—	—
	<i>Meliloti</i>	Trefoil	—	—
	<i>lævigatum</i>	Sandy places	—	—
	<i>Oxurum</i>	Mallows	6,	—

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
205	<i>Apion æneum</i>	Mallows	6,	Kirby Tr. L. Soc. ix.
*	<i>hæmatoides</i>	Grass near furze & sandy pl.	6,	— — —
	<i>frumentarium</i>	Nettles and sandy places	6,	— — —
206	<i>Curculio argentatus</i>	Oak	6,	Page 202.
	<i>Mali</i>	Nettles		Marsh. 317. sp. 230.
	<i>cnides</i>	—		— 318. sp. 231.
	<i>oblongus</i>	Hedges	6,	— — —
	<i>unifasciatus</i>	—	6,	— 316. sp. 226.
	<i>sericeus</i>	—	6,	— — —
208	<i>Rhynchænus austriacus</i>	Nettles and sandy places	6,	— 302. sp. 184.
	<i>Equiseti</i>	Marsh horse-tail	6,	— 254. sp. 48.
	<i>erator</i>	Corn spurrey	6,	— 266. sp. 87.
	<i>Rumicis</i>	The dock, and sandy places	6,	— — sp. 85.
	<i>stramineus</i>	Sandy places	6,	— 267. sp. 88.
	<i>resinosus</i>	—	6,	— 268. sp. 91.
209	<i>Balaninus Nucum</i>	Nut-tree	6,	Page 203.
	<i>Tremulæ</i>	Aspin	6,	Marsh. 291. sp. 156.
	<i>Tortrix</i>	—	6,	— 291. sp. 157.
	<i>maculatus</i>	Sallows	6,	— 292. sp. 158.
210	<i>Liparus niger</i>	Sandy places near the sea		— 297. sp. 172.
	<i>scabrosus</i>	Sandy places and nettles	6,	— 298. sp. 174.
	<i>Vau</i>	—	6,	— 299. sp. 177.
	<i>raucus</i>	—	6,	— 300. sp. 179.
	<i>subglobosus</i>	—	6,	— 313. sp. 219.
	<i>elevatus</i>	Nettles and hedges	6,	— 306. sp. 197.
	<i>obesus</i>	Hedges, Colney Hatch	6,	— 304. sp. 191.
	<i>Coryli</i>	Nut-trees	6,	— 303. sp. 187.
	<i>sulcatus</i>	Sandy places	6,	— 315. sp. 224.
	<i>Ligustici</i>	— ? Dover and Surrey		— 313. sp. 220.
	<i>ovatus</i>	Copenhagen fields & sandy pl.	6,	— 315. sp. 223.
	<i>punctatus</i>	Roots of grass and sandy pl.	6,	— 291. sp. 155.
	<i>Anglicanus</i>	Chalky and sandy places	6,	— 290. sp. 154.
211	<i>Cryptorhynchus Lapathi</i>	Osier grounds	6,	— 254. sp. 47.
	<i>ptinoides</i>	Hedges	6,7,	— 258. sp. 59.
	<i>phæorhynchus</i>	—	6,7,	— — sp. 58.
	<i>pleurostigma</i>	—	6,7,	— 282. sp. 131.
	<i>leucogaster</i>	—	6,7,	— 253. sp. 45.
	<i>globosus</i>	Sandy places	6,7,	Panz.
	<i>ovalis</i>	Hedges	6,7,	Marsh. 279. sp. 123.
	<i>dentatus</i>	—	6,7,	— 280. sp. 125.
	<i>Quercicola</i>	—	6,7,	— — sp. 126.
	<i>Urticæ</i>	—	6,7,	— 281. sp. 128.
	<i>melanostictus</i>	—	6,7,	— 282. sp. 132.
	<i>obstrictus</i>	—	6,7,	— 255. sp. 50.
	<i>contractus</i>	—	6,7,	— 250. sp. 36.
	<i>Lythri</i>	—	6,7,	— 252. sp. 41.
	<i>sulculus</i>	—	6,7,	— — —
	<i>horridus</i>	—	6,7,	Panz. Faun. Succ.
	<i>viduus</i>	—	6,7,	— — —

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
211	<i>Cryptorhynchus assimilis</i>	Hedges	6,7,	Marsh. 257. sp. 55.
	<i>canescens</i>	————	6,7,	———— 259. sp. 62.
	<i>ruber</i>	————	6,7,	———— 251. sp. 39.
	<i>melanorhynchus</i>	————	6,7,	———— 253. sp. 44.
	<i>inflexus</i>	————	6,7,	———— — sp. 43.
212	<i>Cionus immunis</i>	Sides of ponds	6,	———— 278. sp. 120.
213	<i>Orchestes Alni</i>	Alder	6,	———— 260. sp. 67.
	<i>ferrugineus</i>	Elms	6,	———— — sp. 68.
	<i>atricapillus</i>	Hedges, skirts of woods	6,	———— 261. sp. 71.
	<i>rufus</i>	————	6,	———— — sp. 69.
	<i>nigricollis</i>	Hedges	6,	———— — sp. 70.
	<i>depressus</i>	————, skirts of woods	6,	———— 262. sp. 73.
	<i>pilosus</i>	Hedges	6,	———— — sp. 72.
	<i>rhododactylus</i>	————	6,	———— — sp. 74.
	<i>Salicis</i>	Sallow, skirts of woods	6,	———— 264. sp. 79.
	<i>Avellanae</i>	Nut-trees	6,	———— 263. sp. 78.
218	<i>Platypus cylindricus</i> ?	Bark of trees, New Forest	6,	Page 205.
220	<i>Hylesinus varius</i>	Bark of trees		Marsh. 54. sp. 9.
221	<i>Cis Boleti</i>	<i>Boletus versicolor</i>		Page 206.
239	<i>Donacia micans</i>	Rushes in ditches	6,	———— 211.
	<i>fasciata</i>	————	6,	Marsh. 344. sp. 9.
	<i>Sagittariae</i>	————	6,	———— 345. sp. 11.
	<i>vittata</i>	————	6,	———— — sp. 10.
	<i>Nymphææ</i>	————	6,	———— 347. sp. 15.
	<i>fusca</i>	Aquatic pl. in ditches, Greenw.	6,	———— 349. sp. 20.
	<i>palustris</i>	Plants in ditches	6,	———— — sp. 21.
	<i>simplex</i>	Rushes in ditches	6,	———— 348. sp. 19.
	<i>linearis</i>	————	6,	———— 347. sp. 16.
	<i>Hydrocharis</i>	————	6,	———— — sp. 17.
	<i>melanocephala</i>	————	6,	———— 348. sp. 18.
240	<i>Crioceris Asparagi</i>	Asparagus	6,	———— 214. sp. 3.
241	<i>Cassida equestris</i>	Horse-mint in ditches	6,	Page 211.
	<i>similis</i>	————	6,	Marsh. 144. sp. 2.
	<i>cruentata</i>	Thistles	6,	———— 145. sp. 4.
	<i>marcida</i>	Broom		
	<i>nobilis</i>	Oaks and hedges	6,	———— 146. sp. 7.
	<i>splendidula</i>	Nettles and hedges	6,	———— 147. sp. 8.
242	<i>Galeruca Tanaceti</i>	Chalk-pits	6to9,	Page 212.
	<i>Cratægi</i>	White-thorn bushes	6,	Marsh. 228. sp. 23.
	<i>Caprææ</i>	Aquatic plants	6,	———— 225. sp. 14.
	<i>Nymphææ</i>	————	6,	———— 224. sp. 12.
	<i>calmariensis</i>	————	6,	———— 227. sp. 21.
243	<i>Adimonia nigricornis</i>	Hedges near Bexley	6,	Page 212.
	<i>Alni</i>	Alder		Marsh. 172. sp. 7.
244	<i>Luperus flavipes</i>	Woods, Shooter's Hill	6,	Page 212.
	<i>rufipes</i>	Willows	6,	Marsh. 217. sp. 9.
245	<i>Haltica oleracea</i>	Birch trees	6,	———— 202. sp. 80.
	<i>orbiculata</i>	Nettles and hedges	6,	———— 200. sp. 72.
	<i>Centaureæ</i>	————	6,	

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
245	<i>Haltica testacea</i>	Nettles and hedges	6,	Marsh. 202. sp. 81.
	<i>aurata</i>	Willows	6,	— 195. sp. 59.
	<i>nitidula</i>	—	6,	— — sp. 60.
	<i>Helixines</i>	—	6,	— 194. sp. 58.
	<i>semixæna</i>	Nettles and hedges	6,	— — sp. 57.
	<i>cyanea</i>	—	6,	— 196. sp. 62.
	<i>ruficornis</i>	—	6,	— 199. sp. 70.
	<i>transversa</i>	—	6,	— 203. sp. 83.
	<i>affinis</i>	—		
	<i>fuscipes</i>	—		— 199. sp. 69.
	<i>Hyoscyami</i>	—		— 193. sp. 55.
	<i>nigricollis</i>	—		— 206. sp. 91.
	<i>atricilla</i>	—		— 200. sp. 74.
	<i>nigrozæna</i>	—		— 197. sp. 64.
	<i>picina</i>	—		— 205. sp. 92.
	<i>concinna</i>	—		— 196. sp. 61.
	<i>Modeeri</i>	—		— 194. sp. 56.
	<i>striata</i>	—		
	<i>æneo-fusca</i>	—		
	<i>rufipes</i>	Mallows and hedges	6,	— 198. sp. 68.
	<i>Pseudacori</i>	Hedges and nettles		— 196. sp. 63.
	<i>testacea</i>	Hedges	6,	— 202. sp. 81.
	<i>ærata</i>	White-thorn and nettles		— 204. sp. 87.
	<i>nodicornis</i>	—	6,	— — sp. 86.
	<i>Brassicæ</i>	Hedges and gardens	6,	Fabr. Syst. Ent.
	<i>neinorum</i>	Hedges and nettles, Bexley	6,	Marsh. 197. sp. 65.
	<i>flexuosa</i>	—, lanes, Bexley	6,	— 198. sp. 66.
	<i>4-pustulata</i>	Hedges and nettles, Bexley	6,	— — sp. 67.
	<i>ochroleuca</i>	Nettles and hedges	6,	— 202. sp. 80.
	<i>tabida</i>	—	6,	— 203. sp. 82.
	<i>femoralis</i>	—	6,	— 201. sp. 76.
	<i>Verbasci</i>	Hedges	6,	— 202. sp. 78.
	<i>exoleta</i>	Marsby places	6,	— 201. sp. 75.
	<i>suturalis</i>	Hedges and nettles	6,	— — sp. 77.
246	<i>Chrysomela quinquejuga</i>	Plants on sea shore, Hants	6,	— 173. sp. 9.
	<i>Hyperici</i>	Coombe	6,	— — sp. 8.
	<i>hæmoptera</i>	Sandy pl. near the sea, Hants	6,	— 171. sp. 5.
	<i>clavicornis</i>	Birch and willows	6,	
	<i>Betulæ</i>	Birch	6,	— 178. sp. 20.
	<i>Hypocharididis</i>	Hedges	6,	— 184. sp. 35.
	<i>pallida</i>	—, Coombe		— 174. sp. 12.
	<i>Populi</i>	Aspen woods	6,	— 188. sp. 44.
	<i>Tremulæ</i>	—	6,	— 189. sp. 45.
	<i>Banksii</i>	Nettles, lanes, Bexl. & Crayf.	6,	— 187. sp. 42.
247	<i>Helodes Phellandrii</i>	Cow parsley	6,	— 185. sp. 38.
	<i>violacea</i>	Brook lime	6,	— 186. sp. 39.
256	<i>Endomychus coccineus</i>	Under bark, Coombe	6,	Page 215.
258	<i>Forficula auricularia</i>	Gardens	6 to 12	— 216.
259	<i>Labia minor</i>	Dung-hills, under stones, &c.	6,	— —

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
262	<i>Acheta campestris</i>	Gardens and fields	6,	Page 218.
267	<i>Blatta livida</i> ?	Oaks, Chisselhurst, Bexley	6,	Fabr. E. S. ii. 10.
	* ——— ?	Under stones sea shore		[sp.23.]
272*	<i>Coreus marginatus</i>	Hedges	6,7,	Page 222.
275	<i>Capsus ater</i>	Grassy places	6,	— — —
278	<i>Reduvius personatus</i>	Palings		— 223.
282	<i>Hydrometra stagnorum</i>	Ponds	4,5,	— 224.
294	<i>Flata reticulata</i>	Hedges and wood-sides	6,7,	— 230.
295	<i>Issus coleoptratus</i>	Hedges	6,7,	— — —
296	<i>Cixius nervosus</i>	— and wood-sides	6,7,	— — —
297*	<i>Asiraca clavicornis</i>	Grassy places ?	6,7,	— — —
301	<i>Jassus Lanio</i>	—	6,	— 231.
	<i>viridis</i>	—	6,7,	Linn.ii. 711.sp.46.
	<i>interruptus</i>	—	6,7,	Stew.ii. 96.sp.11.
302	<i>Tettigonia viridis</i>	— and hedges	6,7,	Page 231.
	<i>spumaria</i>	Gardens, on various plants	6,7,	Linn.ii. 708.sp.24.
303	<i>Psylla Alni</i>	Alder	6,	Page 231.
305	<i>Thrips Physapus</i>	Flowers in hedges	6,7,	— 232.
	<i>Aphis urticata</i>	Nettle	6,	Stewart
307	<i>Eriosoma Mali</i>	Apple-trees	6,	Page 232.
308	<i>Aleyrodes Chelodonii</i>	White-thorn hedges	6,	— 233.
309	<i>Coccus Cacti</i>	Fruit-trees	6,	— — —
311	<i>Papilio Machaon</i> <i>z.</i>	Cowslip mead.? Lymin. Hants	8,	— 235.
	<i>The Swallow-tail</i>			
314	<i>Pontia Brassicæ</i> <i>m.</i>	Gardens	8,	— 236.
	<i>The large White</i>			
	<i>Rapæ</i> <i>m.</i>	—	8,	— — —
	<i>The green-veined White</i>			
	<i>Napi</i> <i>m.</i>	—	7,	— — —
	<i>The green-veined White</i>			
	<i>Cratægi</i> <i>l.</i>	White-thorn		Haw. 6. sp. 3.
	<i>The black-veined White</i>			
	<i>Cardamines</i> <i>e.</i>	Path-ways in woods		Page 236.
	<i>Sinapis</i> <i>m.</i>	Woods	8,	— 237.
	<i>The wood White</i>			
315	<i>Melitæa Artemis</i> <i>m.</i>	Meadows		— — —
	<i>The greasy Fritillary</i>			
	<i>Dictynna</i> <i>v.</i>	Heaths and marshes		— — —
	<i>The pearl-bordered Likeness</i>			
	<i>Lucina</i> <i>e.</i>	Pathways in woods, Kent	6,	— — —
	<i>The Duke of Burgundy Fritillary</i>			
316	<i>Argynnis Lathonia</i> <i>e.</i>	Open parts in woods, &c.	9,	— — —
	<i>The Queen of Spain Fritillary</i>			
	<i>Aglaia</i> <i>l. m.</i>	Violet		Haw. 31.
	<i>The dark-green Fritillary</i>			
	<i>Adippe</i> <i>l. m.</i>	—		— 32.
	<i>The high-brown Fritillary</i>			
	<i>Paphia</i> <i>l. e.</i>	—		— 30.
	<i>The silver-washed Fritillary</i>			

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
318	<i>Apatura Iris</i> l. E. <i>The purple Emperor</i>	Great round-leaved willow		Haw. 18.
320	<i>Hipparchia Parnophilus</i> l. B. <i>The small Heath</i>	Crested dog's tail grass	8, —	17.
	<i>Megæra</i> l. B. <i>The Wall</i>	Grassy banks	8, —	22.
	<i>Egeria</i> l. <i>The speckled Wood</i>	—	3, 6, —	23.
321	<i>Thecla Rubi</i> E. <i>The green Hair-streak</i>	Hedges		Page 241.
322	<i>Lycæna Adonis</i> E. <i>The Clifden Blue</i>	Chalky places	8, —	—
	<i>Dorylas</i> E. <i>The common Blue</i>	Heaths and commons	8, —	242.
	<i>Idas</i> E. <i>The black-spot Brown</i>	Clover fields	7, —	—
	<i>Alsus</i> E. <i>The Bedford Blue</i>	Clover fields	7, —	—
	<i>Argiolus</i> M. <i>The azure Blue</i>	Meadows	8, —	—
	<i>Cymon</i> M. <i>The Mazarine B'ue</i>	Chalky places	7, —	—
323	<i>Hesperia Sylvanus</i> R. <i>The wood Skipper</i>	Skirts of woods	7, —	—
	<i>Tages</i> B. <i>The Dingy Skipper</i>	Dry heaths and banks	—	—
	<i>Malvæ</i> E. <i>The mallow Skipper</i>	Dry banks	—	—
	<i>Paniscus</i> E. <i>The scarce Skipper</i>	Open parts in woods, Bedfordsh.	—	243.
324	<i>Smerinthus ocellatus</i> E. <i>The eyed Hawk Moth</i>	Near willows	—	—
	<i>Tilix</i> M. <i>The lime Hawk Moth</i>	Lime and elm trees	—	—
325	<i>Sphinx Porcellus</i> E. <i>The small Elephant</i>	Banks of gross weeds	—	—
328	<i>Egeria apiformis</i> l. <i>The Hornet</i>	Trunks of lime and poplar tr.		Haw. 68.
331	<i>Hepialus fuscus</i> E. <i>The brown Swift</i>	Grassy places	—	141. sp. 4.
	<i>obliquus</i> E. <i>The silver Swift</i>	Meadows	—	142. sp. 6.
	<i>nebulosus</i> E. <i>The spotted silver Swift</i>	—	—	143. sp. 7.
334	<i>Saturnia Pavonia-minor</i> M. <i>The Emperor</i>	Osier beds	8, Page	246.
	<i>Pavonia-minor</i> l. <i>The Emperor</i>	Sallows in woods		Haw. 78. sp. 1.

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
336	<i>Laria fascelina</i> <i>l. z.</i> <i>The dark Tussock</i>	Broom		Haw. 102. sp. 31.
337	<i>Gastropacha quercifolia</i> <i>l. z.</i> <i>The lappet Moth</i>	Sloe bushes		— 95. sp. 19.
339	<i>Lasiocampa Trifolii</i> <i>z.</i> <i>The grass Eggar</i>	Grassy commons		Page 247.
	<i>Cratægi</i> <i>l. m.</i> <i>The oak Eggar</i>	White-thorn		Haw. 105. sp. 37.
343	<i>Notodonta Ziczac</i> <i>z.</i> <i>The pebble Prominent</i>	Trunks of trees		— 99. sp. 26.
	<i>Camelinus</i> <i>z.</i> <i>The coxcomb Prominent</i>	Oaks in woods	8, —	98. sp. 21.
	<i>palpinus</i> <i>l. z.</i> <i>Pale Prominent</i>	Poplars and willows in hedges	6, —	— sp. 20.
	<i>Camelinus</i> <i>l. m.</i> <i>Coxcomb Prominent</i>	Oaks	—	— sp. 21.
340	<i>Closteva reclusa</i> <i>The small Chocolate-tip</i>	Trunks of poplars?		— 131. sp. 91.
345	<i>Cerura Vinula</i> <i>The Puss</i>	Willows and poplars		Page 248.
346	<i>Arctia villica</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The cream-spot Tiger</i>	Groundsel		Haw. 94. sp. 17.
	<i>Plantaginia</i> <i>l. s.</i> <i>The wood Tiger</i>	Plantain		— — sp. 18.
	<i>mendica</i> <i>m.</i> <i>The Mustin</i>	Marshy places		Page 248.
	<i>Mentbrastri</i> <i>z.</i> <i>The Ermine</i>	Gardens		— — [56.
347	<i>Callimorpha Dominula</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The scarlet Tiger</i>	Hound's-tongue and nettles		Stewart ii. 158. sp.
	<i>Bombyx Coryli</i> <i>l. m.</i> <i>Nut-tree Tussock</i>	Nut-trees	9, Haw.	102. sp. 39.
	<i>caeruleocephala</i> <i>l.</i> <i>Figure of 8.</i>	White-thorn		— 105. sp. 39.
	<i>Cassinia</i> <i>l. m.</i> <i>The Sprawler</i>	Oaks		— 106. sp. 40.
349	<i>Yponomeuta Cribella</i>	Thistles	8, Haw.	Prodrom.
354	<i>Nictua cytherea</i> <i>The straw Underwing</i>	Skirts of woods	8, —	161. sp. 6.
	<i>Verbasci</i> <i>m.</i> <i>The Mullein</i>	Gardens and pales		— 167. sp. 20.
	<i>exoleta</i> <i>The large Sword-grass</i>	Gardens	10, —	168. sp. 24.
	<i>conspicillaris</i> <i>m.</i> <i>The silver Cloud</i>	Shady pales		— 171. sp. 32.
	<i>megacephala</i> <i>The poplar Grey</i>	—		— 177. sp. 49.

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Noctua Rumicis</i>	b. Lanes		Haw. 178. sp. 50.
	<i>The Knot-grass</i>			
	<i>leporina</i>	Trunks of trees		— 182. sp. 62.
	<i>The Miller</i>			
	<i>oleracea</i>	e. Gardens		— 193. sp. 93.
	<i>The bright-line Brown-eye</i>			
	<i>Pisi</i>	l. Broom		— — sp. 94.
	<i>The Broom</i>			
	<i>runica</i>	Trunks of trees		— 200. sp. 113.
	<i>The scarce Marvel du Jour</i>			
	<i>præcox</i>	b. Skirts of woods		— 201. sp. 114.
	<i>The Portland Moth</i>			
	<i>ferruginago</i>	Trunks of trees		— 238. sp. 225.
	<i>The heart Moth</i>			
	<i>renago</i>	—		— — sp. 226.
	<i>The heart Moth, var.</i>			
	<i>meticulosa</i>	Pales	6,9, —	244. sp. 251.
	<i>The angle Shades</i>			
	<i>Gamma</i>	Gardens and fields	9, —	256. sp. 6.
	<i>The silver Y.</i>			
	<i>Arbuti</i>	e. Meadows		— 265. sp. 33.
	<i>The minute yellow Underwing</i>			
	<i>Geometra pusaria</i>	Hedges	to 8, —	290. sp. 51.
	<i>The common white Wave</i>			
	<i>arenosaria</i>	Moist woods	6, —	289. sp. 48.
	<i>The sandy Wave</i>			
	<i>striaria</i>	—	6, —	289. sp. 49.
	<i>The common Wave</i>			
	<i>rotundaria</i>	—	— —	sp. 50.
	<i>The round winged Wave</i>			
	<i>ferrugaria</i>	e. Hedges		— 308. sp. 102.
	<i>The red Twin-spot</i>			
	<i>Salicaria</i>	e. —		— 309. sp. 103.
	<i>The striped Twin-spot</i>			
	<i>omicromaria</i>	e. Woods in Kent	8, —	312. sp. 110.
	<i>The Mocha</i>			
	<i>ocellaria</i>	e. Woods	8, —	— sp. 111.
	<i>The false Mocha</i>			
	<i>pendularia</i>	e. Birch-trees in woods	8, —	311. sp. 108.
	<i>The birch Mocha</i>			
	<i>punctaria</i>	e. Open places in woods	8, —	312. sp. 112.
	<i>The Maiden's Blush</i>			
	<i>putataria</i>	e. —		— 300. sp. 82.
	<i>The little Emerald</i>			
	<i>vernaria</i>	e. Meadows, Peckham		— — sp. 81.
	<i>The small Grass Emerald</i>			
	<i>illustraria</i>	e. Skirts of woods	8, —	291. sp. 56.
	<i>The purple Thorn</i>			

MAY.

Nb. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra flos-lactata</i> z.	Shady groves		Haw. 351. sp. 111.
	<i>The cream Wave</i>			
	lactata z.	_____		— — sp. 109.
	<i>The pale cream Wave</i>			
	sublactata z.	_____		— — sp. 110.
	<i>The broad-striped cream Wave</i>			
	sylvata z.	Chalky pl. & woods, Kent		— 329. sp. 40.
	<i>The waved Carpet</i>			
	costovata	Hedges	6, —	334. sp. 54.
	<i>The short-barred Carpet</i>			
	fluctuata	Gardens	6, 7, —	333. sp. 53.
	<i>The garden Carpet</i>			
	consonaria	Woods	—	277. sp. 17.
	<i>The brindled Grey</i>			
	punctularia m.	Birch-trees	—	278. sp. 18.
	<i>The grey Birch</i>			
	dubitata z.	Hedges and gardens	8, —	318. sp. 7.
	<i>The Tissue</i>			
	centum-notata z.	Open places in woods	8, —	324. sp. 24.
	<i>The common marbled Carpet</i>			
	comma-notata z.	_____	8, —	325. sp. 26.
	<i>The yellow marbled Carpet</i>			
	perfuscata	Woods?	— —	sp. 25.
	<i>The brown marbled Carpet</i>			
	Rbambata z.	Hedges near chalk-pits	—	339. sp. 69.
	<i>The dark Umber</i>			
	testata z.	Thickets and bushes	—	342. sp. 79.
	<i>The Chevron</i>			
	petrata z.	Fern, Coombe Wood	—	344. sp. 84.
	<i>The brown Silver Line</i>			
	luteata z.	Open places in woods	—	352. sp. 15.
	<i>The small Yellow Wave</i>			
	candidulata z.	_____	— —	sp. 114.
	<i>The small White Wave</i>			
	bimaculata z.	Shady groves	—	356. sp. 124.
	<i>The white Pinion Spotted</i>			
	vitalbata z.	Hedges near chalk	—	340. sp. 72.
	<i>The small waved Umber</i>			
	tersata z.	_____	—	339. sp. 70.
	<i>The Fern</i>			
	maculata z.	Pathways, woods	—	343. sp. 81.
	<i>The speckled Yellow</i>			
	clathrata z.	Clover fields, Kent	8, —	348. sp. 98.
	<i>The latticed Heath</i>			
	prænotata z.	Birch-trees	—	346. sp. 94.
	<i>The sharp-angled Peacock</i>			
	rufata m.	Broom fields	—	322. sp. 18.
	<i>The broom Tip</i>			

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra elongata</i>	Coombe		Haw. 358. sp. 132.
	<i>The long-winged Pug</i> <i>subfuscata</i> E.	Woods		— 360. sp. 138.
	<i>The brown-grey Pug</i> <i>insulata</i> E.	—	4,7,	— 330. sp. 43.
	<i>The insulated Carpet</i> <i>subtristata</i> M.	— and hedges	8,	— 332. sp. 50.
	<i>The common Carpet</i> <i>marginata</i>	Bushy places	7,	— 337. sp. 66.
	<i>The clouded Border</i> <i>Euphorbiata</i>	Shady groves		— 345. sp. 88.
	<i>The drab Looper</i> <i>notata</i> E.	Birch trees		— 346. sp. 93.
	<i>The Peacock Moth</i> <i>retata</i> E.	Clover fields, Kent		— 348. sp. 100.
	<i>The netted Heath</i> <i>trigeminata</i> E.	Hedges, chalky places		— 354. sp. 119.
	<i>The treble Twin-spot</i> <i>illustraria</i>	Skirts of woods		— 291. sp. 56.
	<i>The purple Thorn</i> <i>plumbeolata</i> E.	Woods		— 360. sp. 137.
	<i>The lead-coloured Pug</i> <i>pusillata</i>	Gardens		— 359. sp. 136.
	<i>The small grey Pug</i>			
362	<i>Hermينيا vittalis</i> M.	Hedges, Chelsea	6,	— 367. sp. 5.
	<i>The cream-edged Snout</i> <i>barbalis</i> M.	Pathways in woods	7,	— 368. sp. 11.
	<i>The common Fan-foot</i>			
363	<i>Platypteryx curvula</i> E.	Birch trees		— 153. sp. 6.
	<i>The bordered Hooktip</i> <i>lacertinaria</i> E.	—		— — sp. 5.
	<i>The scalloped Hooktip</i>			
364	<i>Cilex compressa</i> E.	Hedges	8,	— 110. sp. 46.
	<i>The gouse-egg Moth</i>			
365*	<i>Tortrix urticae</i>	Nettles	6,	— 460. sp. 210.
	<i>The barred Nettle</i> <i>Fagana</i> L.	Oaks	7,	— 395. sp. 2.
	<i>The small green Silver-lines</i> <i>ruficiliana</i> E.	Meadows, Yorkshire		— 402. sp. 24.
	<i>The red Fringe</i> * <i>Baumanniana</i>	Shady groves		— 404. sp. 30.
	<i>The Baumannian</i> <i>Oxyacanthiana</i>	Hedges		— 425. sp. 97.
	<i>The White-thorn</i> * <i>corticana</i> E.	Open parts in woods		— 432. sp. 118.
	<i>The marbled Long-cloak</i> * <i>sequana</i> S.	Hedges		— 446. sp. 166.
	<i>The silver Blotch-back</i>			

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
365*	<i>Tortrix composana</i> z.	Oaks		Haw. 447. sp. 169.
	<i>The triple-striped Blotch-back</i>			
*	<i>nitida</i> z.	Hedges		— 448. sp. 171.
	<i>The dark Silver-striped</i>			
	<i>strobilana</i> b.	—		— — sp. 172.
	<i>The light Silver-striped</i>			
*	<i>pauperana</i>	Fens	6,	— 469. sp. 242.
	<i>The spotted Drab</i>			
*	<i>egestana</i>	—	6,	— 470. sp. 243.
	<i>The lesser Drab</i>			
	<i>Botys strigulalis</i> z.	— ? Yorkshire		— 387. sp. 34.
	<i>The least Black Arches</i>			
	<i>pupuralis</i> z.	Hedges		— 388. sp. 37.
	<i>The Crimson and Gold</i>			
*	<i>Crambus sanguinea</i>	Grassy places near chalk	8,	— 484. sp. 11.
	<i>The buff-edged rosy Veneer</i>			
376	<i>Leptocerus interruptus</i>	Marshy places	to 9,	Fa. E.S. ii. 79. sp. 25.
377	<i>Odontocerus griseus</i>	—	to 9,	
378	<i>Phryganea grandis</i>	Woods	6,	Page 257.
379	<i>Limnephilus rhombicus</i>	Marshy places	to 9,	Fa. E.S. ii. 77. sp. 13.
	<i>nervosus</i>	—	to 9,	
	<i>echinatus</i>	—	to 9,	
	<i>griseus</i>	—	to 9,	— ii. 78. sp. 14.
	<i>radiatus</i>	—	to 9,	
	<i>striola</i>	—	to 9,	
380	<i>Libellula depressa</i>	—	6,	Lin.S.N.i. 902. sp. 5.
	<i>conspurcata</i>	Devonshire	6,7,	
	<i>4-maculata</i>	Ponds and woods	6,7,8,	— 901. sp. 1.
465	<i>Vespa Crabro</i>	Trunks of trees	6,7,8,	Page 280.
	<i>vulgaris</i>	Woods and hedges, &c.	6,7,	— —
	<i>Britannica</i>	—	6,7,	— —
468	<i>Andrena albicans</i>	Tansy and flowers		Kirby ii. 94. sp. 45.
392	<i>Panorpa communis</i>	Hedges	to 8,	Page 260.
403	<i>Zaræa fasciata</i>	Coombe Wood		— 263.
412	<i>Allantus viridis</i>	Hedges and woods	6,7,	F. E.S. ii. 113. sp. 33.
468	<i>Andrena helvola</i>	Blossoms of black currant		Kirby ii. 119. sp. 59.
	<i>ovatula</i>	Sandy places		— 149. sp. 89.
	<i>barbilabris</i>	Flowers		— 151. sp. 91.
	<i>fuscata</i> m.	—		— 167. sp. 107.
*	<i>Afzeliella</i>	—		— 170. sp. 108.
470	<i>Sphecodes gibbus</i>	Flowers on sunny banks	6,	— 42. sp. 7.
	<i>Geoffrella</i>	—	6,	— 45. sp. 8.
479*	<i>Megachile circumcincta</i>	Stony banks, Dartford		— 246. sp. 45.
481	<i>Nomada Goodeniana</i>	Sunny banks		— 180. sp. 4.
	<i>alternata</i>	—		— 182. sp. 5.
	<i>Marshamella</i>	Round-rooted crowfoot		— 188. sp. 10.
	<i>Caprez</i>	Blos. of great round-leaved willow		— 193. sp. 13.
	<i>le ucophthalma</i>	—		— 197. sp. 16.

MAY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
487	<i>Bombus pratorum</i>	Blossoms of the currant		Kirby ii. 360. sp. 103
490	<i>Corethra cuculiformis</i>	Marshy places	6,	Page 290.
491	<i>Tanytus cinctus</i>	————	6,	————
492	<i>Chironomus plumosus</i>	————	6,	————
493	<i>Psychoda phalaenoides</i>	Moist places	6,	————
494	<i>Cecidomyia lutea</i>	————	6,	———— 291.
495	<i>Ctenophora atrata</i>	Marshy places	6,	————
496	<i>Pedicia rivosa</i>	Marshes	6,	————
497	<i>Tipula oleracea</i>	Meadows	6,	————
500	<i>Odontomyia tigrina</i>	Marshes, Battersea, (Dr. L.)	6,	F.E.S. iv. 267. sp. 16.
	<i>microleon</i>	Moist places	6,	———— iv. 265. sp. 9.
502	<i>Nemotelus uliginosus</i>	Flowers in meadows		Page 292.
503	<i>Oxycera Hydroleon</i>	————		————
	<i>trilineata</i>	————		F.E.S. iv. 267. sp. 19.
521	<i>Acrocera gibbosa</i>	Wimbledon Common		Page 296.
523	<i>Rhingia rostrata</i>	Flowers in gardens	6, 7,	————
527	<i>Helophilus tenax</i>	Hedges	6, 7, 8,	———— 297.
533	<i>Milesia pipiens</i>	Flowers in hedges & gardens	6, 7,	F.E.S. iv. 310. sp. 119
536	<i>Myopa dorsalis</i>	Hedges	6,	Page 298.
539	<i>Mocillus cellarius</i>	Wine vaults		———— 299.
550	<i>Musca Cæsar</i>	Hedges and lanes	6,	Li.S.N. i. 989. sp. 64.
	<i>Meridiana</i>	Trunks of trees	6,	———— i. 989. sp. 63.
561	<i>Melophagus orinus</i>	Sheep	6,	Page 303.
562*	<i>Nycteribia Hermannii</i>	Horse-shoe bats	6,	———— 304.

JUNE.

6	<i>Atypus Sulzeri</i>	Darent wood		Page 122.
19	<i>Thomisus citreus</i>	Hedges	7, 8,	———— 128.
	<i>lynceus</i>	————	7, 8,	————
10	<i>Cicindela sylvatica</i>	Sandy pl., Christ-ch. Hants, Cobham, Surrey	7,	———— 144.
	<i>hybrida</i>	Sandy pl. Yarmouth, Swansea	7,	Linn.
	<i>Germanica</i>	Chalky pl. Isle of W. Dartf.	7,	Marsh. 390. sp. 2.
12	<i>Carabus glabratus</i>	Surrey. Ireland, (Dr. Leach)		Tr. Ent. S. i. 93. pl. 2.
	<i>arvensis</i>	Near Norwich (Mr. Step.) Sur.		———— 93.
13	<i>Calosoma sycophanta</i>	Near Dartmouth		Page 146.
	<i>Inquisitor</i>	W. thorn, Norw. Dev. Windsor		————
20	<i>Bembidium bipunctatum</i>	Sand-pits, Darent W.	6,	Marsh. 433. sp. 55.
25	<i>Harpalus tibialis</i>	Sandy places?	7,	———— 445. sp. 32.
	<i>aulicus</i>	Trees, Coombe	6,	———— sp. 34.
	<i>Germanus</i>	Kingsbridge, Devon	7,	Panzer.
45	<i>Epomis cincta</i>	Fields, Bristol, Plymouth	7,	Page 151.
39	<i>Calathus littoralis</i>	Sea shore		
40	<i>Pöecillus lepidus</i>	Pathways, fields		Gyll ii. 94. sp. 14.
48	<i>Lamprias cyanocephala</i>	Broom? Darent Wood		Page 155.
49	<i>Lebia crux-minor</i>	Under stones	8,	————
52	<i>Odacantha melanura</i>	Moist pl. Norfolk, Swansea		———— 156.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
57	<i>Hydroporus dorsalis melanocephala flavipes</i>	Ponds, Copenhagen Fields Ponds		Marsh. 421. sp. 21. — 423. sp. 25.
60	<i>Colymbetes vitreus fenestratus colconotus oblongus</i>	—, Coombe —, Norfolk Croydon Canal Ponds, Coombe		Tr. Ent. Soc. i. 90. Gyl. i. 489. sp. 23. Marsh. 446. sp. 10. Gyl. i. 504. sp. 36.
* 61	<i>Hydaticus Hybneri stagnalis</i>	—, Norfolk —, Ealing —, Wiltshire		— i. 494. sp. 27. Page 159. Gyll. i. 481. sp. 15.
65	<i>Buprestis biguttatus viridis</i>	Woods Birch and nut-trees		Page 58. — 160.
66	<i>Trachys minuta pygmaea</i>	— Birch ? Coombe Wood	7,	Marsh. 398. sp. 6. — — sp. 7.
67*	<i>Aphanisticus emarginatus</i>	Woods ? Devon		Page 160.
70	<i>Elater pectinicornis cupreus ferrugineus ephippium rufipennis sanguineus pomonae praestus metallicus riparius 4-pustulatus bipustulatus thoracicus ruficollis rufipes cylindricus longicollis vittatus, var.</i>	Woods ? Yorkshire — ? — ? Kent — ? New Forest Highgate Devon — Bristol — Copenhagen Fields Windsor Hyde Park Woods — Hedges Bristol Hedges		Marsh. 387. sp. 31. — 381. sp. 23. — 382. sp. 19. — 383. sp. 21. — — 382. sp. 20. — Gyll. i. 417. sp. 46. — i. 392. sp. 19. — i. 402. sp. 31. — i. 424. sp. 54. Marsh. 375. sp. 1. — 376. sp. 3. — — sp. 2. — 389. sp. 34. Gyll. i. 394. sp. 22. — i. 412. sp. 41. — i. 410. sp. 39.
71	<i>Dascillus cervinus</i>	Woods and Hedges, Kent		Page 162.
74	<i>Drilus flavescens</i>	Grass, Darent Wood		— 163.
75	<i>Lycus minutus</i>	Oak and hedges	7, 8, 9,	— —
76	<i>Lampyris noctiluca</i>	Hedges, woods and heaths	7,	— —
79	<i>Dasytes flavipes caeruleus viridis</i>	Hedges. Coombe and Darent Thrift, sea-shore, Hants — Devon		Gyll. i. 327. sp. 5. — i. 324. sp. 1.
80	<i>Malachius ruficollis sanguinolentus fasciatus</i>	Grass and hedges — —, Darent and Coombe	7, 7, 7,	Marsh. 371. sp. 12. — 370. sp. 10. — 371. sp. 11.
81	<i>Tillus elongatus unifasciatus</i>	Oaks, Hants, (Mr. Chant) Oaks ?		Page 165. — —
82	<i>Thanasimus formicarius</i>	Sandy banks, Coombe		— —
83	<i>Opilus mollis</i>	Hedges and woods	7,	— 166.
88	<i>Silpha reticulata nitidiuscula</i>	Corn-fields Yorkshire		6, Marsh. 119. sp. 11. S. bicolor, Tr. Ent. Soc. 82.
89*	<i>Phosphuga subrotundata</i>	Under stones, Ireland		Zool. Misc. iii. 75.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
96	<i>Cryptophagus pallens</i>	Umbelliferous plants	7,	Marsh. 477. sp. 9.
98	<i>Thymalus ferrugineus</i>	Under bark of trees, New Forest, Hants	7,	Page 170.
99	<i>Nitidula Boleti fulva</i>	Fungi		Marsh 136. sp. 21.
	<i>obscura</i>	Dead animals	—	130. sp. 3.
	<i>obsoleta</i>	Fungi	—	135. sp. 19.
	<i>10-guttata</i>	Under bark, Coombe	—	135. sp. 20.
	<i>marginata</i>	Dry bones, Coombe	Gyll. i.	216. sp. 3.
	<i>depressa</i>	Dry bon. & un. bark, Coombe	Marsh.	133. sp. 14.
	<i>grisea</i>	— and under bark of tr.	—	134. sp. 15.
114	<i>Tachyporus chrysomelinus</i>	Flowers	7,	Gyll. ii. 236. sp. 1.
118	<i>Bythinus Curtisii</i>	Sand-pits, Bexley		Page 178.
124	<i>Ptinus imperialis</i>	Hedges, Birch Wood	Marsh.	88. sp. 24.
127	<i>Anobium castaneum rufipes</i>	Hedges near Crayford, Kent	—	84. sp. 7.
	<i>panicium</i>	Houses, Coombe Wood	—	83. sp. 5.
	<i>molle</i>	Houses	Gyll. i.	293. sp. 5.
	<i>ptinoides</i>	Coombe	Marsh.	84. sp. 8.
128	<i>Dermestes murinus</i>	Darent Wood	—	228. sp. 5.
129	<i>Attagenus serra</i>	Under bark of trees	—	61. sp. 2.
132	<i>Throscus dermestoides</i>	Houses, Coombe	—	63. sp. 7.
135	<i>Oonthophilus striatus sulcatus</i>	Under dung		Page 183.
				— 184.
136	<i>Hister 2-maculatus virescens</i>	—		Hister s. Payk. M. H. Linn.
	<i>æneus</i>	—		Payk.
	<i>nitidulus</i>	—		Fabr.
158	<i>Odonteus mobilicornis</i>	Wisbeach, Norfolk	7,	Page 189.
161	<i>Synodendron cylindricum</i>	Old ash-trees, Bexley	—	190.
163*	<i>Melolontha Fullo solstitialis</i>	Near Sandwich and Dover Trees]	7,	Marsh. 36. sp. 64.
164	<i>Anomala Frischii horticola</i>	Near the sea shore, Devon	7,8,	— 38. sp. 66.
	<i>Agricola</i>	Skirts of woods	—	40. sp. 71.
	<i>Donovani</i>	Glamorgansh. (Mr. Donovan)	—	41. sp. 78.
	<i>auricola</i>	—	—	43. sp. 76.
	<i>auricola</i>	—	—	44. sp. 77.
165	<i>Hoplia pulverulenta</i>	Newmarket Heath	7,	— 39. sp. 68.
166	<i>Trichius variabilis</i>	Heaths	7,	Page 191.
168	<i>Lucanus Cervus</i>	Brixton, Surrey		Tr. Ent. Soc. i. 81.
169	<i>Blaps lethifera</i>	Lanes	7,	Page 192.
172	<i>Tenebrio obscurus</i>	Cellars, Hertfordshire	Marsh.	479. sp. 2.
174	<i>Phaleria cadaverina</i>	Cellars	Turton ii.	478.
175	<i>Diaperia Boleti ahenae</i>	Sandy places		Page 193.
	<i>ahenea</i>	Boleti of trees	6,	— 194.
176	<i>Tetratoma Fungorum</i>	Sandy places, Bexley	Marsh.	176. sp. 17.
177	<i>Leoides picea humeralis</i>	Fungi in woods	7,	Page 194.
	<i>polita</i>	Sandy places	7,	—
		Fungi, Darent Wood	Marsh.	67. sp. 18.
		Sandy places ?	—	75. sp. 45.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
177	<i>Leoides ruficollis</i>	Sandy places, Darent Wood		Marsh. 68. sp. 19.
178	<i>Boletophagus Agaricola</i>	Boleti and fungi		Page 194.
179	<i>Helops lanipes</i>	Under bark of trees? Devon		—
180	<i>Cistela ceramboides</i>	Hedges		Marsh. 222. sp. 6.
	<i>sulphurea</i>	Umbelliferous plants	7,	— 219. sp. 1.
	<i>fulvipes</i>	Hedges		— 223. sp. 10.
	<i>castanea</i>	Hedges and skirts of woods	7,	— sp. 9.
	<i>humeralis</i>	Boleti, Coombe W. (Mr. Stone)		Gyll. ii. 545. sp. 5.
	<i>fusca</i>	Hedges and woods, Darent		Marsh. 223. sp. 8.
182*	<i>Orchesia micans</i>	Boleti		Page 195.
185	<i>Pyrochroa coccinea</i>	Woods, Bexley and Darent		— 196.
186	<i>Scraptia fusca</i>	Boleti		—
188	<i>Anthicus antherinus</i>	Flowers, Hertford		Marsh. 485. sp. 3.
190	<i>Mordella fasciata</i>	Flowers, New Forest		Page 197.
192	<i>Melœ tectus</i>	Woods, Hampstead		Leach Tr. L.S. xi.
193	<i>Cantharis vesicatoria</i>	Ash-trees		Page 198.
194	<i>Cedemera cœrulea</i>	Umbelliferous plants	7,	—
	<i>nigripes</i>	Chatham	6,	Marsh. 372. sp. 14.
	<i>ruficollis</i>	Bristol	6,	Panz.
	<i>viridissima</i>	Flowers in chalk-pits, Kent		Marsh. 572. sp. 13.
	<i>lurida</i>	—		— 360. sp. 6.
	<i>Podagrariæ</i>	Umbelliferous plants		Gyll. ii. 633. sp. 6.
195	<i>Mycterus curculionides</i>	Flow. chalk-pits, South Devon		Page 199.
197	<i>Platyrhinus latirostris</i>	Boleti in woods		—
	<i>albinus</i>	Hurdles & dry wood, woods, Eltham		Marsh. 295. sp. 166.
	<i>brevirostris</i>	Hedges, Coombe		Page 200.
199*	<i>Rhinomacer attelaboides</i>	Thistles		Marsh. 236. sp. 3.
200	<i>Bruchus seminarius</i>	Henley		— 241. sp. 9.
203	<i>Rhynchites Populi</i>	Aspen and poplar	7,	—
	<i>angustatus</i>	Coombe		—
	<i>cylindricus</i>	—	6,	—
205	<i>Apion vicinum</i>	Bird's-foot trefoil	7,	Kirby Tr. L.S. ix.
	<i>ruficornæ</i>	Nut-tree		—
	<i>assimile</i>	Sulphur-coloured trefoil		—
•	<i>Astragali</i>	Sweet milk-vetch		—
	<i>Loti</i>	Bird's-foot trefoil		—
•	<i>violaceum</i>	The dock	7,	—
•	<i>Hydrolapathi</i>	—	7,	—
	<i>Rumicis</i>	The broad-leaved dock	7,	—
	<i>Carduorum</i>	Thistles	7,	—
206	<i>Curculio Pyri</i>	Skirts of woods		Marsh. 317. sp. 229
208	<i>Rhynchœnus Pini</i>	Pine woods		— 289. sp. 152.
	<i>Abietis</i>	Fir woods, Scotland		—
	<i>ebeneus</i>	Hertford, (Mr. Stephens)		— 270. sp. 100.
	<i>subnebulosus</i>	Norfolk		—
	<i>palustris</i>	Battersea		—
	<i>interruptus</i>	Banks and sandy places		— 269. sp. 95.
	<i>Plantaginis</i>	—		— 265. sp. 84.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
208	Rhynchænus Nereis	Norfolk		Payk.iii.240.sp.58.
	Sysimbrii	Hedges		Marsh. 253. sp.45.
	atirostris	————		Payk.iii.227.sp.45.
	Alismatis	————		Marsh.273.sp.108
	crassus	————		———— 245. sp. 18.
	brevis	————		———— 265. sp. 82.
209	Balaninus Glandium	————	7, —	284. sp. 137.
	Cerasorum	————	7, —	— sp. 138.
	tenuirostris	Oaks	7, —	— sp. 139.
	fasciatus	Hedges	7, —	286. sp. 144.
	Pomorum	————	7, —	285. sp. 142.
	murinus	————	7, —	————
	longimanus	————	7, —	293. sp. 161.
	fructuum	————	7, —	292. sp. 159.
	maculatus	Sallows in hedges	7, —	— sp. 158.
	rubellus	Hedges	7, —	293. sp. 162.
	atramentarius	————	7, —	— sp. 163.
	stygius	————	7, —	294. sp. 165.
	semicylindricus	————	7, —	— sp. 164.
210	Liparus Germanus	Dover and Hastings	7, —	290. sp. 153.
	piceus	Sandy places	7, —	305. sp. 194.
	maurus	Sandy pl. and nettles, Coombe	————	316. sp. 225.
	pilosulus	————	7, —	299. sp. 175.
	setosus	————	————	304. sp. 189.
	Æcidii	Coombe	————	307. sp. 201.
	maritimus	Bristol	————	307. sp. 202.
	scabriculus	Coombe	————	304. sp. 192.
	subrotundus	————	————	— sp. 190.
211	Cryptorhynchus Erysimi	————	————	257. sp. 56.
312	Cionus Scrophulariæ	Water betony	7, —	276. sp. 117.
	Thapsi	————?	7, —	277. sp. 118.
	Hortulanus	Knotty-rooted figwort? woods Bexley	————	278. sp. 119.
	bipustulatus	————	————	278. sp. 121.
216	Hylurgus Piniperda	Bark of the pine	————	Page 205.
	niger	————	————	Marsh. 59. sp. 24.
	ater	————	————	— sp. 25.
	obscurus	Bark of trees	————	57. sp. 17.
217	Tomicus Typographus	————	————	Page 205.
	fuscus	————	————	Marsh. 53. sp. 5.
219	Scolytus multistriatus	————	————	54. sp. 8.
220	Hylesinus crenatus	————	————	Page 206.
221	Cis concinnus	Boleti	————	Marsh. 87. sp. 19.
	bidentatus	————	————	86. sp. 17.
222	Cerylon histeroides	Bark of trees	7, —	————
	bipunctatum	Under bark of trees	7, —	108. sp. 7.
	dermestoides	————	7, —	————
224*	Mycetophagus 4-pustulatus Fungi	————	————	Page 207.
230	Lamia ædilis	Trunks of trees	7, —	Page 209.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
230	<i>Lamia nebulosa</i>	Dry hurdles, faggots, &c.	7,	Page 209.
	<i>Textor</i>	Trunks of willows	—	—
	<i>aculeata</i>	Trunks of trees	—	—
	<i>pilosa</i>	Dry wood in hedges, hurdles	7,8,	Marsh. 327. sp. 4.
	<i>hispida</i>	—	7,8,	— 326. sp. 3.
	<i>scalaris</i>	Willows?	—	— 329. sp. 8.
	<i>populnea</i>	Aspen	7,	— 330. sp. 9.
	<i>nubila</i>	Trunks of trees, Coombe	—	— 332. sp. 13.
	<i>præusta</i>	Hedges, Kent	7,	— 333. sp. 14.
232	<i>Cerambyx moschatus</i>	Willows	7,	Page 209.
233	<i>Clytus Arietis</i>	Trunks of trees	7,	— 210.
	<i>arcuatus</i>	—	—	Marsh. 338. sp. 24.
	<i>Alni</i>	Faggots and hurdles in woods	—	— 338. sp. 23.
	<i>mysticus</i>	Trunks of tr. & hedges, Kent	7,	— 337. sp. 22.
234	<i>Callidium violaceum</i>	Palings	—	Page 210.
	<i>bajulum</i>	—	—	Marsh. 334. sp. 17.
235	<i>Molorchus major</i>	Flowers in hedges & woods	—	Page 210.
	<i>dimidiatus</i>	Umbelliferous plants	—	Marsh. 358. sp. 1.
236	<i>Leptura elongata</i>	Flowers in hedges	7,	Page 210.
	<i>rufiventris</i>	—	7,	Marsh. 241. sp. 2.
	<i>meridiana</i>	Umbelliferous plants	7,	— 340. sp. 1.
	<i>attenuata</i>	—	7,	— 354. sp. 32.
	<i>aurulenta</i>	—	7,	— 356. sp. 34.
	<i>melanura</i>	—	7,	— 350. sp. 23.
	<i>nigra</i>	—	7,	— 351. sp. 25.
	<i>sexguttata</i>	(Darn.)	7,	— 357. sp. 37.
	<i>lævis</i>	—	7,	— 351. sp. 26.
	<i>livida</i>	—	7,	— 352. sp. 27.
	<i>femorata</i>	—	7,	— sp. 28.
	<i>revestita</i>	—	7,	— 350. sp. 24.
	<i>affinis</i>	—	7,	— 353. sp. 29.
	<i>sanguinolenta</i>	—	7,	—
	<i>collaris</i>	—	7,	— 349. sp. 22.
	<i>6-maculata</i>	—	7,	— 353. sp. 30.
237	<i>Rhagium vulgare</i>	—	7,	Page 210.
	<i>bifasciatum</i>	—	7,	Marsh. 342. sp. 4.
238	<i>Hargium Inquisitor</i>	—	7,	Page 210.
239	<i>Donacia Zosteri</i>	Aquatic plants, Hull	7,	— 211.
	<i>Equiseti</i>	—	7,	—
240	<i>Crioceris mærdigera</i>	White lily	—	—
*	<i>12-punctata</i>	Asparagus	7,	Marsh. 214. sp. 2.
	<i>cyanella</i>	Willows	7,8,	— 215. sp. 4.
	<i>subspinosa</i>	Skirts of woods and elm	7,	— 216. sp. 7.
	<i>flavicollis</i>	Skirts of woods	7,	— 217. sp. 8.
242	<i>Galleruca Viburni</i>	Sandy places, Bexley	—	— 224. sp. 13.
245	<i>Haltica Mercurialis</i>	Hedges near Darent Wood	7,	—
	<i>Erucae</i>	Henbane	7,	— 193. sp. 53.
246	<i>Chrysomela Graminis</i>	Newmarket Heath	—	— 172. sp. 6.
	<i>fastuosa</i>	Woods, Kent	7,	— 174. sp. 11.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
246	<i>Chrysomela</i>	10-punctata	Oaks, Bexley	7, Marsh. 175. sp. 14.
		10-notata	Willows, Bexley	7, ——— sp. 13.
		Vitellinae	Willows	——— 180. sp. 23.
		marginata	Heaths, Norfolk	——— 190. sp. 47.
*		lurida	Windsor	
		unicolor	Hedges ?	Marsh. 185. sp. 37.
248	<i>Cryptocephalus</i>	sericeus	Dandelion	Page 213.
		similis	Flowers in chalk-pits, Kent	N. S.
		Coryli	Hedges, Darent	7, Marsh. 208. sp. 4.
		lineola	Wood-sides, Kent	——— 207. sp. 3.
		nitens	Hedges	——— 209. sp. 7.
		6-punctatus	Sallows in moist woods, Kent	——— 208. sp. 5.
		Moræi	New Forest	——— 212. sp. 14.
		marginellus	Hedges	——— 211. sp. 10.
		pusillus	———, Coombe	——— 210. sp. 9.
		bilituratus	Bristol	
*		labiatus	Hedges ?	——— 211. sp. 11.
		flavilabris	———, Kent	Kirby MS.
249	<i>Clytra</i>	4-punctata	Oak, Bexley	Marsh. 207. sp. 2.
		tridentata	Sallows, Coombe Wood	——— 206. sp. 1.
251	<i>Triplax</i>	bicolor	Coombe	——— 122. sp. 18.
253	<i>Agathidium</i>	nigripenne	Sandy places	7, Page 215.
		rufipenne	———	7, Gyll. ii. 565. sp. 8.
		nanum	———	7,
254	<i>Coccinella</i>	14-guttata	Hedges	Illig. 435. sp. 22.
		bis-6-guttata	Windsor	——— 432. sp. 19.
		ocellata	Windsor and Norwich	——— 437. sp. 25.
		5-punctata	Hedges and Battersea fields	9, ——— 441. sp. 28.
		22-punctata	Hedges	3,9, ——— 468. sp. 37.
		conglomerata	Meadows	7,8,9, Payk. ii. 28. sp. 30.
		14-pustulata	Windsor	Illig. 445. sp. 30.
		lateralis	Devon	
		impunctulata	Coombe and Norfolk	——— 459. sp. 34.
		conglobata	Cobham, Surrey	——— 462. sp. 35.
		11-punctata	Coombe	———
		hieroglyphica	———	——— 445. sp. 31.
		18-guttata	Firs	——— 431. sp. 18.
255	<i>Chilocorus</i>	4-verrucatus	White-thorn	——— 473. sp. 41.
		bipustulatus	Oak	9, ——— 475. sp. 43.
260	<i>Labidura</i>	gigantea	Und. sto. sea-sh. Christ-ch. Hants	Page 217.
	<i>Scymnus</i>	litura	Hedges	7,8,9, Illig. 419. sp. 10.
		discoideus	———	7,8,9, ——— 418. sp. 9.
		nigrinus	———	7,8,9, ——— 413. sp. 1.
		fulvifrons	———	7,8,9, Marsh. 168. sp. 48.
		parvulus	———	7,8,9, Illig. 414. sp. 4.
		analis	———	7,8,9, Payk. ii. 7. sp. 3.
		bipustulatus	———	7,8,9, Marsh. 164. sp. 37.
		bis-bipustulatus	———	7,8,9, Illig. 415. sp. 6.
		4-pustulatus	———	7,8,9, Marsh. 164. sp. 38.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Sphaerosoma Quercus</i>	Oaks	7,	
268	<i>Tetyra Maura</i>	Hedges		Page 220.
	<i>inuncta</i>	Sandy places, Bexley		Stew. ii. 103.
272	<i>Coreus rhomboideus</i>	Hedges		
	<i>hirticornis</i>	Sandy places		
273	<i>Berytus tipularius</i>	Grassy places		Page 222.
274	<i>Lygæus nugax</i>	Hedges in woods	7,	
	<i>Hyoscyami</i>	Stony places, Devon		Stew. ii. 105.
	<i>micropterus</i>	Grassy places, Coombe		Trans. Ent. Soc. 73.
275	<i>Capsus spissicornis</i>	Woody places		Stew. ii. 104.
	<i>ruficollis</i>	Sandy places		
276	<i>Miris vagans</i>	Hedges		Page 222.
277	<i>Myodocha tipuloides</i>	————		———— 223.
279*	<i>Ploiaria vagabunda</i>	———— ?		Stew. ii. 107.
280	<i>Cimex lectularius</i>	Houses		Page 223.
281	<i>Tingis Cardui</i>	Thistles		————
293	<i>Cicada Anglica ?</i>	Pennington Common ? Hants		———— 229.
298	<i>Cercopis sanguinolenta</i>	Open places in woods, Kent	7, —	251.
299	<i>Ledra aurita</i>	Hedges and oaks	7, —	—
300	<i>Membracis cornutus</i>	Hedges and woods	7, —	—
304	<i>Livia Juncorum</i>	Junci	7, —	232.
	<i>Aphis</i>			
	<i>Ribis</i>	Red currant	7,8,	Stewart.
	<i>Ulni</i>	Elm	7,8,	————
	<i>Pruni</i>	Plum-trees	7,8,	————
	<i>Sambuci</i>	Elder	7,8,	————
	<i>Pruni cerasi</i>	Cherry-tree	7,8,	————
	<i>Rumicis lapathi</i>	The dock	7,8,	————
	<i>Acetosæ</i>	Wild sorrel	7,8,	————
	<i>Ligustici scotici</i>	Lovage	7,8,	————
	<i>Lychnidis</i>	<i>Lychnis dioica</i>	7,8,	————
	<i>Capræ</i>	Willow	7,8,	————
	<i>Padi</i>	Bird-cherry	7,8,	————
	<i>Rosæ</i>	Rose	7,8,	————
	<i>Dauci</i>	Carrot	7,8,	————
	<i>Tiliæ</i>	Lime-trees	7,8,	————
	<i>Juniperi</i>	Juniper	7,	————
	<i>Brassicæ</i>	Cabbage	7,	————
	<i>Craccæ</i>	<i>Vicia cracca</i>	7,	————
	<i>Lactuæ</i>	Lettuce	7,	————
	<i>Sonchi</i>	Sow-thistle	7,	————
	<i>Tanaceti</i>	Tansy	7,	————
	<i>Absinthii</i>	Wormwood	7,	————
	<i>Millefolii</i>	Milfoil	7,	————
	<i>Avenæ sativæ</i>	Oats	7,	————
	<i>Fraxini</i>	Ash-tree	7,	————
	<i>Jacæ</i>	<i>Centaurea jacea</i>	7,	————
	<i>Betulæ</i>	Birch-tree	7,	————
	<i>Alni</i>	Alder	7,	————
	<i>Fagi</i>	Beech-tree	7,	————

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Aphis</i> Quercus	Oak	7,	Stewart.
	Pini	Scotch fir	7,	_____
	Salicis	Willow	7,	_____
	Populi	The leaves of the aspen	7,	_____
	Tremulæ	Young branches of the aspen	7,	_____
	Viburni	Way-faring tree	7,	_____
	Bursaria	Black poplar	7,	_____
	<i>Aceris</i> platanoides	Maple	7,	_____
	Atriplicis	Orach	7,	_____
	Plantaginis	Plantain	7,	_____
	Leucanthemi	Ox-eye daisy	7,	_____
	Scabiosæ	Scabious	7,	_____
	Fabæ	Bean	7,	_____
	<i>Coccus</i> Quercus	Oak	7,	_____
	Betulæ	Birch	7,	_____
	Carpini	Hornbeam	7,	_____
	Ulm	Elm	7,	_____
	Coryli	Hazel	7,	_____
	Tiliæ	Lime	7,	_____
	Capræ	Willow	7,	_____
	Salicis	<i>Salix hermaphrodita</i>	7,	_____
	polonichus	<i>Scleranthus perennis</i>	7,	_____
	Fragariæ	Strawberry	7,	_____
	Pilosellæ	<i>Hieracium Pilosella</i>	7,	_____
	Uva ursi	<i>Arbutus uva ursi</i>	7,	_____
	Phalaridis	Canary grass	7,	_____
	Oxyacanthæ	White-thorn	7,	_____
	Serratulæ	<i>Serratula arvensis</i>	7,	_____
	Persicæ	Peach-trees	7,	_____
	Abietis	<i>Pinus Abies</i>	7,	_____
	Mespili	Medlar	7,	_____
	Aceris	Maple	7,	_____
	Alni	Alder	7,	_____
	fuscus	Oak	7,	_____
	variegatus	_____	7,	_____
	conchiformis	Elm	7,	_____
	catafractus	Mosses	7,	_____
305.	<i>Thrips minutissima</i>	Flowers, frequent in carnation	7,8,	_____
	juniperina	Galls of the juniper	7,8,	_____
	fasciata	Compound flowers	7,8,	_____
310	<i>Pulex</i> Talpæ	The mole (Mr. Weatherhead)		N. S.
	Hirundinis	Swallows (Mr. Stephens)	7,	_____
	Sciurus?	Squirrel		_____
312	<i>Gonepteryx</i> Rhamni	Woods	7,8,	Page 236.
	<i>The Brimstone</i>			
313	<i>Colias</i> Hyale	_____	8,	_____
	<i>The clouds & Yellow</i>			
314	<i>Pontia</i> Cratægi	Gardens and woods		_____
	<i>The black-veined White</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
315	Melitæa Euphrosyne v.	Waste grounds and heaths		Page 237.
	<i>The pearl-bordered Frillary</i>			
	Cinxia m.	Meadows		— —
	<i>The Gianville Frillary</i>			
317	Vanessa Polychloros l.e.	Elms		Haw. 27.
	<i>The large Tortoiseshell</i>			
	Urticæ l. v.	Nettles		— 26.
	<i>The small Tortoiseshell</i>			
	Urticæ v.	Lanes, &c.	9,	Page 238.
	<i>The small Tortoiseshell</i>			
	C. album l. m.	Nettle, hop, willow & currant	8,	— —
	<i>The white C.</i>			
319	Limenitis Camilla l.	Honeysuckle		Haw. 34.
	<i>The white Admiral</i>			
320	Hipparchia Hyperanthus v.	Woods and fields		Page 240.
	<i>The Ringlet</i>			
	Pamphilus v.	Grassy Commons	9,	— —
	<i>The small Heath</i>			
*	Blandina	Isles of Bute and Arran	6,	— —
	<i>The Scotch Argus</i>			
	Pilosella l. v.	Mouse-ear Hawkweed, pastures		Haw. 25.
	<i>The large Heath</i>			
	Janira v.	Meadows		Page 240.
	<i>The meadow Brown</i>			
	Egeria l.	Grassy banks	3,5,	Haw. 23.
	<i>The speckled Wood</i>			
	Davus	Marshes		— 15. sp. 16.
	<i>The small Ringlet</i>			
	Polydama			— 16. sp. 17.
	<i>The marsh Ringlet</i>			
	Typhon			— — sp. 18.
	<i>The scarce Heath</i>			
	Egeria v.	Borders of woods and fields	4,8,	Page 241.
	<i>The speckled Wood</i>			
321	Thecla Betulæ l. z.	Birch		Haw. 37.
	<i>The brown Hairstreak</i>			
	Quercus l. v.	Oak		— 39.
	<i>The purple Hairstreak</i>			
322	Lycæna Phlæas v.	Grassy commons	4,8,	Page 241.
	<i>The common Copper</i>			
	Idas l. z.	Grassy banks	4,	Haw. 46.
	<i>The black-spot Brown</i>			
324	Smerinthus Populi v.	Trunks of poplars		— 243.
	<i>The poplar Hawk</i>			
325	Sphinx Elpenor v.	Gardens and marshy places		— —
	<i>The elephant Hawkmoth</i>			
	lineata	Gardens		— —
	<i>The silver-line Hawkmoth</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
325	<i>Sphinx Galii</i> z.	Devonshire		Page 244.
	<i>The scarce Elephant</i>			
	<i>Euphorbiæ</i> v.	————		— —
	<i>The spotted Elephant</i>			
	<i>Pinastri</i>	Trunks of pine-trees		— —
	<i>The pine Hawk Moth</i>			
	<i>Ligustri</i> z.	Gardens		— —
	<i>The privet Hawk</i>			
326	<i>Macroglossa Stellatarum</i> l. z.	Bedstraw		Haw. 66.
	<i>The Humming-bird</i>			
	<i>Stellatarum</i> z.	Gardens	4, 9,	Page 244.
	<i>The Humming-bird</i>			
327	<i>Sesia bombyciformis</i> m.	Flowers, marshy pl. in woods		— —
	<i>The narrow-bordered Bee</i>			
	<i>fusciformis</i> m.	Borders of woods		— —
	<i>The broad-bordered Bee</i>			
328	<i>Ægeria apiformis</i> z.	Near lime and poplar trees		— 245.
	<i>The Hornet</i>			
	<i>Ægeria Asiliformis</i> m.	Poplars		Haw. 69. sp. 19.
	<i>The clear Underwing</i>			
	<i>Cynipiformis</i> m.	Gardens		— — sp. 20.
	<i>The yellow-legged Clearwing</i>			
	<i>Tipuliformis</i> m.	Currant-bushes		— — 70. sp. 21.
	<i>The currant Clearwing</i>			
	<i>Oestriiformis</i> m.	Gardens and woods		— — sp. 22.
	<i>The yellow-tailed Clearwing</i>			
	<i>Vespiiformis</i> z.	Devonshire		— — sp. 23.
	<i>The six-belted Clearwing</i>			
	<i>Spheciformis</i>	Enfield?		— — 71. sp. 25.
	<i>The black and white-bordered Clearwing</i>			
329	<i>Zygæna Filipendulæ</i> v.	Meadows		Page 245.
	<i>The six-spotted Burnet</i>			
	<i>Loti</i> z.	————		Haw. 74. sp. 3.
	<i>The five-spotted Burnet</i>			
330	<i>Ino Statices</i> m.	————		Page 245.
	<i>The Forester</i>			
331	<i>Hepialus Humuli</i> m.	Grassy places		— —
	<i>The Ghost</i>			
	<i>Mappa</i>	Darent Wood, (Mr. Standish)		Haw. 141. sp. 3.
	<i>The beautiful Swift</i>			
	<i>Angulum</i> v.	Open places in woods		— — 142. sp. 5.
	<i>The tawny Swift</i>			
	<i>hectus</i> m.	————		— — 144. sp. 8.
	<i>The gold Swift</i>			
332	<i>Cossus Ligniperda</i> z.	Trunks of willows		Page 246.
	<i>The goat Moth</i>			
335	<i>Liparis Monacha</i> l. z.	Trunks of oaks		Haw. 87. sp. 11.
	<i>The black Arches</i>			
	<i>Monacha</i> z.	————		6, Page 246.
	<i>The black Arches</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found,	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
336	<i>Laria pudibunda</i> z. <i>The pale Tussock</i>	Woods		Page 247.
338	<i>Odenesis potatoria</i> l. m. <i>The Drinker</i>	† Tall grass in hedges		Haw. 84. sp. 8.
339	<i>Lasiocampa Quercus</i> l. <i>The large Eggar</i>	† Oak, long grass, white thorn		— 81. sp. 5.
	Rubi <i>The Fox</i>	b. Woods		— 83. sp. 7.
	Neustria <i>The barr'd tree Lackey</i>	l. Fruit-trees		— 129. sp. 87.
340	<i>Eriogaster lanestris</i> l. e. <i>The small Eggar</i>	† Sloe bushes		— 124. sp. 84.
341	<i>Endromis versicolor</i> l. m. <i>The Kentish Glory</i>	† Birch		— 80. sp. 3.
342	<i>Stauropus Fagi</i> m. <i>The lobster Moth</i>	Trunks of trees		Page 247.
343	<i>Notodonta palpinus</i> b. <i>The pale Prominent</i>	Willows in hedges		9, Haw. 98. sp. 20.
	perfuscus <i>The dark Prominent</i>	Oaks		— 100. sp. 27.
	dromedarulus <i>The small iron Prominent</i>	Oaks?		— 101. sp. 29.
	Trepida <i>The swallow Prominent</i>	b. Poplars		Donovan B. l. 239. 1.
344	<i>Pygæra bucephala</i> m. <i>The buff Tip</i>	Skirts of woods		Page 247.
345	<i>Cerura minax</i> ? bifida	Trunks of apple-trees Darent Wood		
346	<i>Arctia villica</i> b. <i>The cream-spot Tyger</i>	Open paths in woods		— 248.
	Caja <i>The garden Tyger</i>	l. Nettles, &c.		Haw. 93. sp. 16.
	Plantaginis <i>The wood Tyger</i>	b. Open places in woods		Page 248.
	Russula <i>The clouded Buff</i>	m. Furze on commons		— —
	papyritia <i>The water Ermine</i>	m. Marshy places		— —
	lubricipeda <i>The buff Ermine</i>	Gardens		— 245.
	Salicis <i>The Satin</i>	l. Poplars		Haw. 107. sp. 42.
	chrysorrhæa <i>The Yellow-tail</i>	l. White-thorn hedges		— 108. sp. 43.
	phæorrhæa <i>The Brown-tail</i>	l. White-thorn		— 109. sp. 45.
347	<i>Callimorpha Dominula</i> <i>The scarlet Tyger</i>	Lanes		Page 248.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Callimorpha rosea</i>	Oaks		Page 248.
	<i>The red Arches</i>			
	<i>Jacobæz</i> E.	Heaths and commons	— —	
	<i>The Cinnabar</i>			
	<i>fuliginosa</i>	Skirts of woods		Stew. 159. sp. 57.
	<i>The ruby Tyger</i>			
348	<i>Lithosia quadra</i> B.	Pine-trees		Page 249.
	<i>The four-spotted Footman</i>			
	<i>Lithosia aurantia</i>	Skirts of woods		Haw. 147. sp. 5.
	<i>The orange Footman</i>			
	<i>Bombyx Dodonæa</i> M.	Oaks		— 104. sp. 34.
	<i>Marbled Brown</i>			
	<i>Roboris</i>	Woods		— — sp. 35.
	<i>Lunar marbled Brown</i>			
	<i>Quercea</i>	Oaks		— — sp. 36.
	<i>Dark marbled Brown</i>			
	<i>Nudaria fusca</i>	Pales, Winchmore-hill		— 157. sp. 3.
	<i>The brown Muslin</i>			
349	<i>Yponomenta Evonymella</i>	Hedges	8, —	512. sp. 1.
*	<i>Echiella</i>	Dover	6,	
	<i>irrorella</i>	Coombe		— — sp. 2.
	<i>Padella</i>	Hedges		
350	<i>Æcophora Flavella</i>	Pales		
353	<i>Adela Degeerella</i>	Thick woods		
354	<i>Noctua Scrophulariæ</i> L.	Water betony		— 167.
	<i>The water Betony</i>			
	<i>tetra</i>	Gardens	4, —	162.
	<i>The Mahogany</i>			
	<i>Pronuba</i>	—	7, —	160.
	<i>The large yellow Underwing</i>			
	<i>fimbria</i> B.	Oaks	8, —	161.
	<i>The Broad Border</i>			
	<i>interjecta</i>	Open parts in woods		— 162.
	<i>The least Broad Border</i>			
	<i>Myrtilli</i> M.	Heaths near Erith	7, —	—
	<i>The beautiful yellow Underwing</i>			
	<i>alpirena</i>	Heaths, Norfolk		— 163.
	<i>The small yellow Underwing</i>			
	<i>combusta</i> E.	Trunks of trees		— 170.
	<i>The dark Tawny</i>			
	<i>Pinastri</i> M.	Trunks of pines & shady pales		— 172.
	<i>The Bird-wing</i>			
	<i>putris</i> M.	Weedy banks and gardens		— —
	<i>The Flame</i>			
	<i>crassicornis</i>	Marshy places ?		— 176.
	<i>The large Wainscot</i>			
	<i>comma</i> B.	Lanes, Hampsh. (Mr. Bentley)		— 174.
	<i>The shoulder-stripe Wainscot</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Noctua atomina</i> m.	Marshy places		Haw. 175.
	<i>The powdered Wainscot</i>			
	<i>Aceris</i> e.	Shady pales		— 176.
	<i>The Sycamore infusata</i> e.	—		— 177.
	<i>The Sycamore, var.</i>			
	<i>Euphorbia</i>	Woods		— 178.
	<i>The Spurge Ligustri</i> e.	Trunks of trees		— —
	<i>The Coronet coronula</i> e.	—		— 179.
	<i>The Coronet, var. compta</i> e.	Pales		— —
	<i>The marbled Coronet Alni</i> m.	Trunks of alders		— 180.
	<i>The Alder Menyanthidis</i> b.	Trunks of trees		— —
	<i>The light Knot-grass similis</i> b.	—		— —
	<i>The scarce Knot-grass auricoma</i> m.	Coombe	6,	— —
	<i>The scarce Dagger Psi</i> e.	Shady pales		— 181.
	<i>The dark Dagger tridens</i> e.	—		— —
	<i>The light Dagger serena</i> m.	—		— 184.
	<i>The broad-barred White grandis</i> e.	Trunks of trees		— 185.
	<i>The grey Arches polyodon</i> e.	Pales and gardens		— 186.
*	<i>The dark Arches satura</i>	Trunks of trees ?		— 187.
	<i>The barred Arches advena</i> b.	Gardens		— —
	<i>The pate shining Brown rectilinea</i> m.	Skirts of woods		— 189.
	<i>The light Brocade dives</i> m.	Trunks of trees		— —
	<i>The beautiful Brocade duplex</i> m.	—		— 190
	<i>The dark Brocade Achates (Hub.)</i>	—		— —
	<i>The pale shouldered Brocade Brassicæ</i>	Pales	7,8,	— 191.
	<i>The cabbage Moth Persicariæ</i> e.	—		— —
	<i>The Dot</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Noctua nigra</i>	Pales ? Devon		Haw. 192.
	<i>The black Rustic</i>			
	<i>Chenopodii</i>	Gardens		— —
	<i>The Nutmeg</i>			
	<i>contigua</i>	— and pales		— —
	<i>The large Nutmeg</i>			
	<i>Pisi</i> M.	Commons and pales		— 193.
	<i>The Broom</i>			
	<i>basilinea</i> B.	Woods		— 194.
	<i>The rustic Shoulder-knot</i>			
	<i>typica</i> E.	Weedy banks		— —
	<i>The Gothic</i>			
	<i>capsincola</i> B.	— and gardens		— 196.
	<i>The Lychnis</i>			
	<i>Atriplicis</i> E.	Gardens and hedges	9,	— 197.
	<i>The Arrath Moth</i>			
	<i>glauca</i> E.	Shady pales		— —
	<i>The glaucous Sheers</i>			
	<i>plebeia</i> E.	—		— 198.
	<i>The glaucous Sheers, var.</i>			
	<i>dentina</i> E.	—		— —
	<i>The glaucous Sheers, var.</i>			
	<i>leucostigma</i> E.	— near Coombe Wood		— —
	<i>The pale Sheers</i>			
	<i>ochracea</i> E.	—		— 199.
	<i>The tawny Sheers</i>			
	<i>Oxyacanthæ</i> l.	White-thorn		— 201.
	<i>The green-brindled Crescent</i>			
	<i>ridens</i> l. E.	Oaks		— 202.
	<i>The frosted Green</i>			
	<i>Lichenis</i> E.	Old walls, Chelsea		— 203.
	<i>The marbled Green</i>			
	<i>denticulata</i> B.	Clover-fields		— 205.
	<i>The light-feathered Rustic</i>			
	<i>cubicularis</i> M.	Willows and gardens		— 208.
	<i>The pale mottled Willow</i>			
	<i>lucipara</i> E.	Skirts of woods		— 210.
	<i>The small Angle-shade</i>			
	<i>secalina</i> E.	Marshy places		— —
	<i>The small clouded Brindle</i>			
	<i>scripta</i>	Woods		— 213.
	<i>The minor Shoulder-knot</i>			
	<i>æthiops</i> E.	Hedges		— 215.
	<i>The Blackamoor</i>			
	<i>spinifera</i> E.	Weedy banks		— 217.
	<i>The small Sword-grass</i>			
	<i>suffusa</i>	—		— —
	<i>The small Sword-grass, var.</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Noctua connexa</i>	Gardens		Haw. 218.
	<i>The chain-shot Dart</i>			
	<i>venosa</i> M.	Weedy banks		— —
	<i>The broad-veined Dart</i>			
	<i>spinula</i> M.	Hedges		— —
	<i>The brindled Dart</i>			
	<i>nigricornuta</i> M.	Skirts of woods		— 219.
	<i>The black Dart</i>			
	<i>subatrata</i> M.	Weedy banks		— —
	<i>The dark Dart</i>			
	<i>pectinata</i> E.	—		— —
	<i>The pectinated Dart</i>			
	<i>calornata</i> M.	—		— —
	<i>The brindled Heart and Club</i>			
	<i>clavigera</i> E.	—		— —
	<i>The Heart and Club</i>			
	<i>subfusca</i> E.	—		— —
	<i>The brown Heart and Club</i>			
	<i>exclamationis</i> E.	—		— —
	<i>The Heart and Dart</i>			
	<i>C nigrum</i> E.	—		— 226.
	<i>The setaceous Hebrew</i>	<i>Character</i>		
	<i>plecta</i> E.	—		— —
	<i>The flame Shoulder</i>			
	<i>ochraceago</i> L.	Burdock		— 234.
	<i>The frosted Orange</i>			
	<i>centrago</i> M.	Marshes		— 236.
	<i>The centre-barred Sallow</i>			
	<i>croceago</i> E.	Hedges	2, 4,	— 238.
	<i>The orange Upperwing</i>			
	<i>meticulosa</i>	Pales	5, 9,	— 244.
	<i>The angle Shades</i>			
	<i>batis</i> M.	Skirts of woods	7,	— 245.
	<i>The Peach-blossom</i>			
	<i>Delphinii</i>	Gardens, Windsor	7,	— 248.
	<i>The Pease-blossom</i>			
	<i>trilinea</i> E.	Thickets	9,	— 249.
	<i>The equal Treble-lines</i>			
	<i>bilinea</i> E.	Coombe		— —
	<i>The dark Treble-lines</i>			
	<i>retusa</i> L. E.	Great round-leaved willow		— 251.
	<i>The double Kidney</i>			
	<i>diluta</i>	Trunks of trees		— 252.
	<i>The lesser Lutestring</i>			
	<i>flavicornis</i> E.	Trunks of poplars		— —
	<i>The Poplar Lutestring</i>			
	<i>fluctuosa</i> M.	Skirts of woods		— —
	<i>The satin Carpet</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Noctua duplaris</i>	B. Skirts of woods		Haw. 253.
	<i>The lesser satin Carpet</i>			
	<i>chrysitis</i>	E. Weedy banks		— 254. sp. 2.
	<i>The burnished Brass</i>			
	<i>orichalcea</i>	Gardens, Crayford		— — sp. 3.
	<i>The scarce burnished Brass</i>			
	<i>bractea</i>	Yorkshire and Scotland		— 255. sp. 4.
	<i>The gold Spangle</i>			
	<i>Iota</i>	E. Gardens		— 256. sp. 5.
	<i>The gold Y.</i>			
	<i>interrogationis</i>	Mountains and heaths, Yorks.		— 257. sp. 7.
	<i>The Yorkshire Y.</i>			
	<i>circumflexa</i>	Essex		— — sp. 8.
	<i>The Essex Y.</i>			
	<i>illustris</i>	Salisbury plain		— 258. sp. 9.
*	<i>The purple Shades</i>			
	<i>arcuosa</i>	E. Meadows		— 260. sp. 17.
	<i>The small-dotted Buff</i>			
	<i>fusca</i>	E. Woods		— 261. sp. 18.
	<i>The marbled White-spot</i>			
	<i>albilinea</i>	—		— — sp. 19.
	<i>The marbled White-line</i>			
	<i>unca</i>	Marshy places, Norfolk		— 263. sp. 23.
	<i>The Silver-hook</i>			
	<i>snlphurea</i>	E. Clover-fields		— — sp. 24.
	<i>The spotted Sulphur</i>			
	<i>luctuosa</i>	—		— 264. sp. 29.
	<i>The Four-spotted</i>			
	<i>glyphica</i>	B. —		— 265. sp. 31.
	<i>The Burnet</i>			
	<i>Mi</i>	B. —		— — sp. 32.
	<i>The Shipton</i>			
	<i>maura</i>	Out-houses and palings	7,8,	— 269. sp. 6.
	<i>The great Brown Bar</i>			
360	<i>Biston Betularius</i>	M. Pales		— 272. sp. 2.
	<i>The Peppered</i>			
	<i>Geometra Prunaria</i>	E. Shady groves		— 283. sp. 34.
	<i>The orange Moth</i>			
	<i>Roboraria</i>	E. Trunks of trees		— 275. sp. 8.
	<i>The great Oak Beauty</i>			
	<i>consortaria</i>	B. Woods		— — sp. 9.
	<i>The pale Oak Beauty</i>			
	<i>repandaria</i>	E. —		— — sp. 10.
	<i>The mottled Beauty</i>			
	<i>consobrinaria</i>	—		— 276. sp. 13.
	<i>The tawny Beauty</i>			
	<i>suberaria</i>	B. Open parts in woods		— 284. sp. 35.
	<i>The large-waved Umber</i>			
	<i>dolabraria</i>	E. Bushes		— 295. sp. 67.
	<i>The scorched Wing</i>			

JUNE.

No. Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra Pinaria</i>	Pines, Scotland		Haw. 278. sp. 21.
	<i>The bordered White unidentaria</i> B.	Skirts of woods	8, —	308. sp. 101.
	<i>The dark red Twin-spot viridaria</i> E.	Open parts in woods	—	304. sp. 92.
	<i>The green Carpet orbicularia</i> M.	Near Brockenhurst, Hants, (Mr. Bentley)		— 311. sp. 109.
	<i>linearia</i>	Woods, Kent		— 314. sp. 114.
	<i>The clay Triple-line respersaria</i>	Heaths		— 289. sp. 46.
	<i>The lesser Grass-wave plumbaria</i> E.	—		— 287. sp. 41.
	<i>The Belle Chenopodaria</i> E.	Bushy places		— 302. sp. 88.
	<i>The small Mallow fasciaria</i>	Westerham, Kent		— 301. sp. 83.
	<i>The barred Red lunaria</i> M.	Paths in woods		— 292. sp. 57.
	<i>The lunar Thorn advenaria</i> M.	Colney-hatch Wood		— 296. sp. 69.
	<i>The little Thorn bidentaria</i> B.	Skirts of woods	4, —	291. sp. 55.
	<i>The scalloped Hazel pulveraria</i> B.	Paths in woods		— 301. sp. 85.
	<i>The barred Umber Thymiaria</i> E.	Open places, skirts of woods		— 300. sp. 80.
	<i>Common Emerald implicaria</i>	Open places in woods		— 303. sp. 90.
	<i>The silver Ground Vanaria</i>	Gardens	7, —	283. sp. 33.
	<i>The V Moth fuliginaria</i> M.	—		— 281. sp. 30.
	<i>The waved Black trepidaria</i> E.	Mountains, Scotland		— — sp. 31.
	<i>The black mountain Moth ulmata</i> M.	Elms		— 317. sp. 3.
	<i>The scarce Magpie dealbata</i> B.	Chalky places		— — sp. 5.
	<i>The Black-veined hastata</i> B.	Open places, Coombe Wood		— 336. sp. 62.
	<i>The Argent and Sable albicollata</i> E.	Paths in woods		— 337. sp. 64.
	<i>The beautiful Carpet adustata</i> E.	Hedges	8, —	— sp. 65.
	<i>The scorched Carpet rubiginata</i> E.	Pathways, woods		— 338. sp. 67.
	<i>The blue-bordered Carpet</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra ocellata</i>	n. Open paths in woods		Haw. 331. sp. 46.
	<i>The purple bar</i>			
	<i>Galiata</i>	Devonshire	6, —	332. sp. 47.
	<i>Galium Carpet</i>			
	<i>unilobata</i>	Yorkshire	6, —	331. sp. 44.
	<i>The blunt-angled Carpet</i>			
	<i>impluviata</i>	Skirts of woods	, —	321. sp. 17.
	<i>The May Highflyer</i>			
	<i>berberata</i>	Hedges, Norfolk		Fab. E. S. iv. 182. sp. 189
	<i>derivata</i>	n. Woods		Haw. 326. sp. 30.
	<i>The Streamer</i>			
	<i>spinaciata</i>	e. Gardens		— 341. sp. 76.
	<i>The Spinach</i>			
	<i>Pyraliata</i>	Hedges		Trans. Ent. Soc.
	<i>bilineata</i>	e. Hedges and skirts of woods		Haw. 343. sp. 82.
	<i>The yellow Shell</i>			
	<i>munitata</i>	b. Pine-trees		— 328. sp. 34.
	<i>The rufous Carpet</i>			
	<i>duplicata</i>	Chalky places		— 318. sp. 3.
	<i>The slender Treble-bar</i>			
	<i>nassata</i>	m. Open parts in woods		— 335. sp. 60.
	<i>The small Rivulet</i>			
	<i>rivulata</i>	e. Copenhagen F. and Norfolk	7, —	— sp. 59.
	<i>The middle Rivulet</i>			
	<i>Alchemillata</i>	m. Bushy places and thickets		— — sp. 58.
	<i>The Rivulet</i>			
	<i>osseata</i>	e. Hedges		— 353. sp. 116.
	<i>The dwarf Cream-wave</i>			
	<i>lividata</i>	b. ———		— — sp. 118.
	<i>The small dotted Wave</i>			
	<i>punctata</i>	Chalky hedges	6,	
	<i>lineolata</i>	Chalky pl. near Lewes, Suss.	6, —	341. sp. 75.
	<i>The Oblique-striped</i>			
	<i>heparata</i>	m. Shady groves		— 343. sp. 83.
	<i>The dingy Shell</i>			
	<i>abbreviata</i>	Woods		Hübner.
	<i>venosata</i>	e. Gardens		Haw. 357. sp. 127.
	<i>The netted Pug</i>			
	<i>Centaureata</i>	e. ———		— 358. sp. 131.
	<i>The Lime-speck</i>			
	<i>Absinthiata</i>	e. ———		— 359. sp. 133.
	<i>The wormwood Pug</i>			
	<i>vulgata</i>	————	7, —	— sp. 134.
	<i>The common Pug</i>			
	<i>simpliciata</i>	————		— — sp. 135.
	<i>The plain Pug</i>			
	<i>favillaciaria</i>	b. Near Ringw. Hants, (Mr. Bentley)		— 278. sp. 19.
	<i>The grey Scallop</i>			
	<i>Atomaria</i>	b. Heaths		— 280. sp. 26.
	<i>The common Heath</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra glarearia</i> n.	Heaths		Haw. 280. sp. 27.
	<i>The yellow Heath roseidaria</i> n.	————		— — sp. 28.
	<i>The light Heath carbonaria</i> m.	————		— 281. sp. 29.
	<i>The black Heath inæquaria</i> n.	Open parts in woods		— 288. sp. 45.
	<i>The larger Grass-wave Cratægaria</i> n.	Hedges and woods	4, 8,	— 298. sp. 74.
	<i>The Brimstone undulata</i> e.	Pathways, woods		— 320. sp. 13.
	<i>The Scollop-shell vetulata</i> e.	Chalky places in woods		— — sp. 14.
	<i>The brown Scollop biangulata</i>	Pathways, woods		— 326. sp. 31.
	<i>The cloaked Carpet ruptata</i>	————		— 327. sp. 32.
	<i>The broken-barred Carpet decolorata</i>	————		— 328. sp. 36.
	<i>The sandy Carpet Chærophyllata</i> n.	Open places in woods		— 344. sp. 85.
	<i>The looping Chimney-sweeper hexapterata</i> n.	Birch-trees, Kent		— 356. sp. 125.
	<i>The Seraphim illustraria</i>	Skirts of woods	5,	— 291. sp. 56.
	<i>The purple Thorn trimaculata</i> n.	Hedges		— 362. sp. 147.
	<i>The mottled Pug singulariata</i>	Open parts in woods		— 360. sp. 139.
	<i>The grey Pug rectangulata</i> m.	Gardens		— 363. sp. 151.
	<i>The green Pug linariata</i> n.	Open parts in woods		— 364. sp. 153.
	<i>The beautiful Pug rusticata</i>	Thick woods		— — sp. 154.
	<i>The least Carpet</i>			
362	<i>Herminea flamealis</i> e.	Broom-fields, Coombe Wood		— 375. sp. 26.
	<i>The rosy Flounced vittalis</i> e.	Hedges, Chelsea	5,	— 366. sp. 5.
	<i>The cream-edge Snout proboscidalis</i> e.	Hedges		— 365. sp. 1.
	<i>The Snout rostralis</i> e.	————		— 366. sp. 4.
	<i>The buttoned Snout crassalis</i>	————		— — sp. 3.
	<i>The pinion Snout achatalis</i> n.	Shady groves, Kent		— 367. sp. 6.
	<i>The beautiful Snout</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
362	<i>Herminia salicalis</i> B.	Birch-trees, woods		Haw. 370. sp. 16.
	<i>The lesser Belle</i>			
	<i>derivialis</i>	Skirts of woods, Kent		— 369. sp. 12.
	<i>The clay Fan-foot</i>			
	<i>tarsicrinalis</i>	Woods		— — sp. 14.
	<i>The Fanfoot</i>			
	<i>nemoralis</i>	Open parts in woods		— 370. sp. 15.
	<i>The small Fanfoot</i>			
	<i>obscuralis</i>	Darent Wood		— 367. sp. 7.
	<i>The dingy Snout</i>			
	<i>colonalis</i> B.	Gardens		— 374. sp. 21.
	<i>The green Shaded</i>			
	<i>socia</i>	Darent Wood		— 151. sp. 13.
	<i>The pale Shoulder</i>			
363	<i>Platypteryx falcataria</i> M.	Woods		— 152. sp. 1.
	<i>The pebble Hooktip</i>			
365	<i>Tortrix chlorana</i> M.	Willows		— 397. sp. 4.
	<i>The bordered Green</i>			
	<i>Christiernana</i>	Hedges in chalky places	7,	— 399. sp. 13.
	<i>The Christiernian</i>			
	<i>oporana</i> M.	Hedges		— 427. sp. 105.
	<i>The great Hook-tipped</i>			
	<i>Ribeana</i>	Gardens and hedges		— 423. sp. 89.
	<i>The common Oblique Bar</i>			
	<i>Acerana</i>	Hedges		— 425. sp. 99.
	<i>The Maple</i>			
	<i>pruniana</i>	Woods		— 433. sp. 122.
	<i>The lesser Long-cloak</i>			
	<i>Udmanniana</i>	Pathways, woods		— 449. sp. 176.
	<i>The Udmannian</i>			
	<i>comitana</i>	Pales		— 434. sp. 127.
	<i>The cream Short-cloak</i>			
	<i>Mitterbachina</i>	—		— 463. sp. 220.
	<i>The Mitterbachian</i>			
	<i>Lecheana</i> B.	Open places in woods		— 403. sp. 27.
	<i>The Lechean</i>			
	<i>Absinthiana</i>	Wormwood		— 456. sp. 199.
	<i>The wormwood Tortrix</i>			
	<i>harpana</i>	Hedges		— 437. sp. 135.
	<i>The hooked Marble</i>			
	<i>Lundiana</i>	Paths in woods		— 452. sp. 187.
*	<i>The Lundian</i>			
	<i>fasciana</i>	Hedges		— 460. sp. 209.
	<i>The Straight-barred</i>			
	<i>Logiana</i>	Elms		— 464. sp. 224.
	<i>The Logian</i>			
	<i>Forsterana</i> M.	Hedges and woods		— 421. sp. 84.
	<i>The Forsterian</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of sp.	Reference to description.
365	<i>Tortrix Rosana</i> m.	Gardens		Haw. 424. sp. 96.
	<i>The Rose</i>			
	<i>rugosana</i> v.	Hedges		— 431. sp. 114.
	<i>The Rough-wing</i>			
	<i>nubiferana</i> m.	—		— — sp. 117.
	<i>The cloudy White</i>			
	<i>tripunctana</i>	—	7,	— 432. sp. 120.
	<i>The common Long-cloak</i>			
	<i>aurana</i>	Flowers		— 446. sp. 163.
	<i>The double Orange-spot</i>			
	<i>atromargana</i> v.	Oaks		— — sp. 165.
	<i>The black Bordered</i>			
	<i>cana</i>	Pastures	7,	— 456. sp. 197.
	<i>The hoary Sealed</i>			
	<i>Wæberiana</i>	Pales	7,	— 457. sp. 201.
	<i>The Wæberian</i>			
	<i>nubilana</i>	Hedges	7,	— 467. sp. 230.
	<i>The smoky Grey</i>			
368	<i>Botys cineralis</i>	—		— 380. sp. 12.
	<i>The cinereous Pearl</i>			
	<i>nivealis</i> z.	Woods		— 385. sp. 29.
	<i>The white Brindled</i>			
371	<i>Crambus Pratorum</i> m.	Meadows	8,	— 488. sp. 26.
	<i>The dark inlaid Veneer</i>			
	<i>arborum</i>	Grassy banks		— 486. sp. 18.
	<i>The yellow satin Veneer</i>			
	<i>hortorum</i>	Epping Forest		— 490. sp. 31.
	<i>The garden Veneer</i>			
	<i>cespitis</i>	—		— — sp. 32.
	<i>The straw coloured Veneer</i>			
	<i>pineti</i>	—	7,	— 487. sp. 23.
	<i>The pearl Veneer</i>			
	<i>Rosea</i>	—		— 489. sp. 28.
	<i>The barred Veneer</i>			
	<i>geniculea</i>	—		— — sp. 29.
	<i>The elbowed-striped Veneer</i>			
	<i>petrificia</i>	—		— 485. sp. 13.
	<i>The common Veneer</i>			
	<i>culmorum</i>	Meadows	7,	— 485. sp. 14.
	<i>The large brown-edged Veneer</i>			
	<i>carnea</i>	—	7,	— 484. sp. 10.
	<i>The rosy Veneer</i>			
	<i>Cardui</i>	Thistles	7,	— — sp. 9.
	<i>The thistle Ermine</i>			
	<i>consorta</i>	Marshy places	7,	— 483. sp. 8.
	<i>The aquatic Veneer</i>			
	<i>gigantea</i>	—	7,	— 482. sp. 4.
	<i>The gigantic Veneer</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
371	<i>Crambus caudæ</i>	Woods	7,	Haw. 482. sp. 1.
	<i>The hooktip Veneer</i>			
	<i>cultrea</i>	Marshy places	7,	— — sp. 3.
	<i>The pale hooktip Veneer</i>			
	<i>acinacidea</i>	—	7,	— — sp. 2.
	<i>The narrow-winged Veneer</i>			
373	<i>Pterophorus pentadactylus</i> m.	Nettles		— 475. sp. 1.
	<i>The large white Plume</i>			
	<i>fuscodactylus</i>	Woods	7,	— 476. sp. 4.
	<i>The brown wood Plume</i>			
	<i>bipunctidactylus</i>	—	7,	— — sp. 5.
	<i>The grey wood Plume</i>			
	<i>monodactylus</i>	Weedy banks	7,	— — sp. 6.
	<i>The hoary Plume</i>			
	<i>tetradactylus</i>	—	7,	— 477. sp. 7.
	<i>The white-shafted Plume</i>			
	<i>leucadactylus</i>	—	7,	— — sp. 9.
	<i>The lemon Plume</i>			
	<i>lunædactylus</i>	—	7,	— — sp. 10.
	<i>The crescent Plume</i>			
	<i>megadactylus</i>	Chalk-pits		— 478. sp. 12.
	<i>The chalk-pit Plume</i>			
	<i>trigonodactylus</i> z.	Skirts of woods, chalky-places	7,	— 478. sp. 13.
	<i>The triangle Plume</i>			
	<i>galactodactylus</i>	Lanes and hedges	7,	— 475. sp. 2.
	<i>The spotted-white Plume</i>			
	<i>punctidactylus</i>	Hedges	7,	— 479. sp. 16.
	<i>The brindled Plume</i>			
	<i>calodactylus</i>	Skirts of woods	7,	— 478. sp. 15.
	<i>The beautiful Plume</i>			
	<i>rhododactylus</i>	Roses in gardens	7,	— — sp. 14.
	<i>The rose Plume</i>			
	<i>tesseradactylus</i>	Hedges and woods	7,	— 479. sp. 17.
	<i>The marbled Plume</i>			
	<i>pallidactylus</i>	—	7,	— 478. sp. 11.
	<i>The pale Plume</i>			
	<i>didactylus</i>	—? Norfolk	7,	— 479. sp. 18.
	<i>The spotted rusty Plume</i>			
	<i>heterodactylus</i>	Hedges and woods	7,	— — sp. 19.
	<i>The spotted black Plume</i>			
	<i>tridactylus</i>	—	7,	— 477. sp. 8.
	<i>The dingy white Plume</i>			
	<i>microdactylus</i>	Chalk-pits, Kent	7,	— 480. sp. 20.
	<i>The small Plume</i>			
	<i>Fumaria plumistrea</i> m.	Grassy pl. & furze on comm.		— 474. sp. 3.
	<i>The Chimney-sweeper's Boy</i>			
* <i>Tinea spissicornis</i>		Dry chalky fields		— 492. sp. 2.
	<i>The dotted Knot-horn</i>			

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Tinea contubernea</i>	Dry chalky fields		Haw. 493. sp. 4.
	<i>The mealy Knot-horn</i>			
380	<i>Libellula cancellata</i>	Croydon Canal	7,	Fa.E.S.ii.383.sp.18.
	<i>vulgata</i>	Ponds and ditches	7,	— ii. 382. sp.16.
	<i>scotica</i>	Ponds, Devon and Scotland	7,	Donovan.
385	<i>Anax Imperator</i>	Ponds and woods, Hants	7,	Page 258.
381	<i>Cordulia ænea</i>	Ponds, New Forest & Epp. For.	7,	— —
382	<i>Cordulegaster annulatus</i>	Ponds and woods, Hants	7,	— —
383	<i>Gomphus vulgatissimus</i>	Woods	7,	— —
384	<i>Æshua grandis</i>	Marshy places	7,	— —
	<i>viatica</i>	—	7,	Fab.E.S.ii.388.sp.1.
	<i>Juncea</i>	—	7,	Sowerby Brit. Misc.
	<i>anglicana</i>	—	7,	—
	<i>teriuscula</i>	Woods, Kent	7,	—
386	<i>Agrion rufescens</i>	Marshy places	7,	—
	<i>corea</i>	—	7,	—
	<i>sanguineum</i>	—	7,	Page 259.
	<i>puella</i>	—	7,	Fab.E.S.ii.387.sp.2.
	<i>albicans</i>	—	7,	—
	<i>annulare</i>	—	7,	—
	<i>zonatus</i>	—	7,	—
387	<i>Lestes sponsa</i>	—	7,	—
388	<i>Calepteryx Virgo</i>	Banks of rivers	7,	—
	<i>ludovicica</i>	—	7,	—
389	<i>Baëtis bioculata</i>	Marshy places	7,	Fab.E.S.ii.70.sp.9.
390	<i>Cleon pallida</i>	—	7,	—
391	<i>Ephemera vulgata</i>	—	7,	— ii. 68. sp. 1.
392	<i>Panorpa affinis</i>	Hedges	7,	—
	* <i>germanica</i>	Cumberlând	7,8,	— ii. 97. sp. 2.
393	<i>Chrysopa Perla</i>	Hedges and woods	7,8,	Page 260.
	<i>capitata</i>	—	7,8,	Fab.E.S. ii.82.sp.5.
	<i>fulvocephala</i>	—	7,8,	—
	<i>reticulata</i>	—	7,8,	—
	<i>alba</i>	—	7,8,	Panz. 87. 14.
	<i>perla</i>	—	7,8,	— — 13.
394	<i>Hemerobius variegatus</i>	—	7,8,	Fab.E.S.ii.85.sp.18.
	<i>Beckwithii</i>	Woods, &c.	7,8,	—
	<i>Pini</i>	Hedges and woods	7,8,	—
	<i>nemoralis</i>	—	7,8,	—
	<i>decussatus</i>	—	7,8,	—
	<i>lutescens</i>	—	7,8,	— ii. 84. sp. 12.
	<i>punctatus</i>	—	7,8,	—
	<i>affinis</i>	—	7,8,	—
	<i>obscurus</i>	—	6,8,	—
	<i>irroratus</i>	—	7,	—
	<i>nervosus</i>	—	7,	— ii. 85. sp. 19.
395	<i>Osmylus maculatus</i>	Running brooks, skirts of woods	7,	Page 260.
396	<i>Sialis niger</i>	Banks of rivers	7,	Fa.E.S.ii.79.sp.20.
397	<i>Raphidia ophiopsis</i>	Hedges near streams	7,	Page 261.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
397	<i>Raphidia Londinensis</i>	Hedges near streams		
	<i>affinis</i>	_____		
	<i>maculicollis</i>	_____		
	<i>megacephala</i>	_____		
402	<i>Clavellaria marginata</i>	Windsor		Page 263.
	<i>Amerina</i>	_____		Zool. Misc. iii. 112.
404	<i>Abia nigricornis</i>	Woods, Coombe	7,	Page 263.
	<i>sericea</i>	Woods	7,	Zool. Misc. iii. 113.
405	<i>Amasis læta</i>	Bristol		Page 263.
406	<i>Hylotoma pilicornis</i>	Coombe, (Mr. Stephens)		Page 264.
	<i>cærulescens</i>	Woods		Klug. sp. 13.
	<i>femorialis</i>	_____		— sp. 14.
	<i>ustulata</i>	_____		— sp. 8.
	<i>segmentaria</i>	_____		— sp. 9.
	<i>Rosæ</i>	_____		— sp. 10.
	<i>Stephensii</i>	Darent Wood (Mr. Stephens)		Zool. Misc. iii. 123.
	<i>Berberidia</i>	Woods		Klug. sp. 3.
	<i>violacea</i>	_____		— sp. 6.
	<i>pagana</i>	_____		— sp. 11.
	<i>Anglica</i>	_____, (Mr. Stephens)		Zool. Misc. iii. 122.
	<i>enodis</i>	_____		Klug. sp. 1.
	<i>cærulea</i>	_____		— sp. 7.
	<i>Klugii</i>	Woods, (Mr. Standish)		Zool. Misc. iii. 122.
407*	<i>Cryptus Villersii</i>	Bristol		Page 264.
	<i>pallipes</i>	Coombe Wood, (Mr. J. King)	7,8,	Zool. Misc. iii. 125.
408	<i>Messa hortulana</i>	Hedges and woods	7,8,	Page 264.
409	<i>Athalia annulata</i>	_____	7,8,	Klug. sp. 2.
	<i>Rosæ</i>	_____	7,8,	Zool. Misc. iii. 126.
	<i>centifolia</i>	_____	7,8,	_____
	<i>spinarum</i>	_____	7,8,	Klug. sp. 1.
410	<i>Selandria serva</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 7.
	<i>fuliginosa</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 37.
	<i>luteiventris</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 23.
411	<i>Fenusa pumila</i>	_____	7,8,	Page 265.
412	<i>Allantus bicinctus</i>	_____	7,8,	
	<i>notha</i>	_____	7,8,	
	<i>hæmatopus</i>	_____	7,8,	Klug. sp. 84.
	<i>neglectus</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 77.
	<i>blandus</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 76.
	<i>albocinctus</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 94.
	<i>punctum</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 85.
	<i>12-punctatus</i>	_____	7,8,	— sp. 91.
	<i>zonatus</i>	_____	7,8,	Panz. 64. 9.
	<i>lividus</i>	_____	7,8,	Fabr. E. S. ii. 116.
	<i>conspicuus</i>	_____	7,8,	[sp. 46.
	<i>rufiventris</i>	_____	7,8,	
	<i>lateralis</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii. 118. sp. 53.
	<i>ater</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii. 117. sp. 49.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
412	<i>Allantus punctomaculatus</i>	Hedges and woods	7,8,	
413	<i>Tenthredo Rapæ</i>	_____	7,8,	Klug. sp. 96.
	<i>massata</i>	_____	7,8,	Fa.E.S.ii.114.sp.37.
414	<i>Dosytheus Eglanteriæ</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii. 109. sp. 19.
	<i>Junci</i>	_____	7,8,	
415	<i>Dolerus opacus</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii. 120. sp. 62.
	<i>Gonagra</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii. 117. sp. 48.
416	<i>Emphytus succinctus</i>	_____	7,8,	
	<i>cinctus</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii. 117. sp. 51.
	<i>ceria</i>	_____	7,8,	
	<i>tibialis</i>	_____	7,8,	Panz. 62. 11.
417	<i>Crcæus septentrionalis</i>	Woods, Darent	7,8,	Page 266.
418	<i>Nematus niger</i>	Hedges and woods	7,8,	Fa.E.S.ii.120.sp.64
	<i>luteus</i>	_____	7,8,	Panz. 90. 10.
	<i>lucidus</i>	_____	7,8,	
419	<i>Cladius difformis</i>	Coombe Wood	7,8,	Page 266.
420	<i>Tarpa Panzerii</i>	Hedges and woods		Zool. Misc. iii. 131.
	<i>Klugii</i>	_____		— iii. 132.
421	<i>Lyda Betulæ</i>	_____		Klug. sp. 13.
	<i>nemorum</i>	_____		— sp. 8.
	<i>erythrocephala</i>	_____		— sp. 16.
422	<i>Lophyrus Pini</i>	Pine woods		— sp. 2.
	<i>rufus</i>	_____		— sp. 3.
423	<i>Cephus pygmæus</i>	Flowers in fields and hedges		Page 267.
424	<i>Xiphydria Camelus</i>	Willows		—
	<i>dromedarius</i>	Hedges		Fa.E.S.ii.128.sp.16
426	<i>Urocerus Gigas</i>	Pines		Page 268.
	<i>psyllius</i>	_____		Fa.E.S.ii.124. sp.2.
427*	<i>Evania appendigaster</i>	Hedges?		— ii. 192. sp. 1.
428	<i>Fœnus Jaculator</i>	Hedges and woods		Page 268.
430	<i>Bracon Desertor</i>	Woods		— 270.
431*	<i>Sigalphus Irrorator</i>	Hedges	7,	Fa.E.S.ii.152.sp.79
432	<i>Diplolepis Quercus-folii</i>	Oaks	7,	Page 270.
434	<i>Chalcis clavipes</i>	Battersea fields		— 271.
435	<i>Cynips Capræ</i>	Willows		Fa.E.S.ii.102.sp.13.
436	<i>Cleptes semi-aurata</i>	Sandy places	7,	Panz. 51. 2.
	<i>aurata</i>	_____	7,	Fa.E.S.ii.242.sp.18.
437*	<i>Elampus Panzeri</i>	Walls, Exeter, (Dr. Leach)		Page 272.
438	<i>Chrysis ignita</i>	Sandy banks	7,	Fa.E.S.ii.241.sp.10.
	<i>affinis</i>	_____	7,	
	<i>effulgens</i>	_____	7,	
	<i>fulgida</i>	_____	7,	— ii. 240. sp. 8.
	<i>bidentata</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii.241. sp. 11.
	<i>cyanea</i>	_____	7,8,	— ii.243. sp. 20.
	<i>Stroudera</i>	_____	7,8,	Panz. 107. 12.
439	<i>Hedychrum auratum</i>	Sandy places	7,8,	Page 272.
	<i>regium</i>	Sand and sunny banks	7,8,	Fa.E.S.ii.243.sp.19
441	<i>Mutilla Europæa</i>	Sandy places	7,8,	Page 273.
442*	<i>Myrmosa melanocephala</i>	_____? Norfolk		Fa.E.S.ii.372.sp.27

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
443	<i>Tiphia femorata</i>	Flowers and sandy places	7, Page 274.	
	<i>morio</i>	Woods	7, Fa.E.S.ii.227.sp.17	
444	<i>Sapyga 6-punctata</i>	Palings	7,	
445	<i>Pompilus viaticus</i> ?	Sandy places	7, Fabr. Piez.	
	<i>gibbus</i> ?	————	7, ———	
	<i>fuscus</i> ?	————	7, ———	
	<i>exaltatus</i> ?	————	7, ———	
	<i>hircanus</i> ?	————	7, ———	
448	<i>Amophila sabulosa</i>	Sand banks	7, Page 274.	
449	<i>Sphex flavipennis</i>	Sandy places	7,8, Page 275.	
452	<i>Psen ater</i>	Posts and sandy places	7, ——— 276.	
454*	<i>Larra ichneumoniformis</i>	Bristol	Fa.E.S.ii.221.sp.4.	
455	<i>Lyrops tricolor</i>		7, Page 277.	
456	<i>Dinetus pictus</i>	Windsor	7, ———	
457	<i>Trypoxylon Figulus</i>	Flowers?	7, ———	
458	<i>Oxybelus uniglutinis</i>	Bristol	7, ———	
459	<i>Crabro cribarius</i>	Sandy places	7, ——— 278.	
460	<i>Stigmus ater</i>	————	7, ———	
461	<i>Pemphredon unicolor</i>	————	7, ———	
462	<i>Mellinus mystaceus</i>	————	7, ———	
463	<i>Cerceris quadricinctus</i>	————	7, ——— 279.	
464	<i>Odynerus parietinus</i>	Walls	7, ———	
468*	<i>Andrena affinis</i>	Stumps of trees	Kirby ii. 92. sp. 43.	
	<i>fulvago</i>	Flowers	———— 93. sp. 44.	
	<i>pilipes</i>	Sandy banks	———— 96. sp. 46.	
	<i>hæmorrhoidalis</i>	Darent Wood	———— 141. sp. 81.	
	<i>Collinsonana</i>	Flowers	———— 153. sp. 93.	
	<i>albicus</i>	Gardens	———— 156. sp. 96.	
	<i>chrysuræ</i>	Round-leaved bell-flower	———— 172. sp. 110.	
470*	<i>Sphecodes monilicornis</i>	Flowers on sunny banks?	7, ——— 47. sp. 10.	
	<i>picea</i>	————	7, ——— 48. sp. 11.	
	<i>divisa</i>	————	7, ——— 49. sp. 12.	
	<i>Sphecodes</i>	————	7, ——— 46. sp. 9.	
473	<i>Ceratina cærulea</i>	Flowers of the rag-wort	7,8, Page 283.	
474	<i>Chelostoma florissomne</i>	Flowers in hedges	7, ——— 284.	
481	<i>Nomada cornigera</i>	Sunny and sandy banks	7, Kirbyii. 190.sp.11.	
	<i>sex-cincta</i>	Banks?	———— 198. sp. 17.	
	<i>Schæfferella</i>	————	———— 199. sp. 18.	
	<i>connexa</i>	————	———— — sp. 19.	
	<i>Fabriciella</i>	Sunny banks?	7, ——— 218. sp. 29.	
	<i>flavo-gutta</i>	————	7, ——— 215. sp. 31.	
	<i>rufo-cincta</i>	————	7, ——— 216. sp. 32.	
	<i>Sheppardana</i>	————	7, ——— 217. sp. 33.	
	<i>ferruginata</i>	————	7, ——— 218. sp. 34.	
484	<i>Eucera longicornis</i>	Sandy banks	7, Page 287.	
487	<i>Bombus Muscorum</i>	Meadows and fields	7, Kirby ii. 517.sp.74	
	<i>Francillonana</i>	Flowers	7, ——— 319. sp. 75.	
	<i>floralis</i>	————	7, ——— 321. sp. 76.	
	<i>Beckwithella</i>	————	7, ——— 323. sp. 78.	

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
487	<i>Bombus Curtisella</i>	Flowers	7,	Kirby ii. 324. sp. 79.
	<i>Fosterella</i>	————	7,	— 325. sp. 80.
	<i>agrorum</i>	————	7,	— 326. sp. 81.
	<i>Rossiella</i>	————	7,	— 321. sp. 85.
	<i>Leeana</i>	————	7,	— 333. sp. 86.
	<i>Francisana</i>	————	7,	— 334. sp. 87.
	<i>Jonella</i>	————	7,	— 338. sp. 90.
	<i>hortorum</i>	Flowers in gardens	7,	— 339. sp. 91.
	<i>Scrimshirana</i>	Flowers	7,	— 342. sp. 92.
	<i>Barbutella</i>	————	7,	— 343. sp. 93.
	<i>Tunstallana</i>	————	7,	— — sp. 94.
	<i>vestalis</i>	Corn fields	7,	— 347. sp. 95.
	<i>Sorensis</i>	Flowers	7,	— 355. sp. 98.
	<i>Donovauella</i>	————	7,	— 357. sp. 100.
	<i>Burrellana</i>	Flowers in gardens	7,	— 358. sp. 101.
	<i>Cullumana</i>	Flowers	7,	— 359. sp. 102.
	<i>Derhamella</i>	————	7,	— 363. sp. 105.
	<i>lapidaria</i>	————	7,	— — sp. 106.
	<i>Raiella</i>	————	7,	— 367. sp. 107.
	<i>rupestris</i>	————	7,	— 369. sp. 108.
	<i>subterranea</i>	————	7,	— 371. sp. 109.
	<i>Harrisella</i>	————	7,	— 373. sp. 110.
499	<i>Stratiomys Chamæleon</i>	Marshes	7,	Page 292.
500	<i>Odontomyia furcata</i>	————	7,	— — [sp. 17.
	<i>hydroleon</i>	————		Fabr. E. S. iv. 267.
	<i>vulpina</i>	————		Panz. 58. 4.
501	<i>Clitellarium Ehippium</i>	Skirts of woods		Fa. E. S. iv. 264. sp. 6.
505	<i>Sargus cupreus</i>	Flowers in meadows		Page 292.
506	<i>Tabanus bovinus</i>	Meadows		Stewart ii. 267.
	<i>Paganus</i>	New Forest, Hants		————
507	<i>Hæmatopota pluvialis</i>	Hedges		Page 293.
508	<i>Chrysops cæcutiens</i>	Hedges and commons	7,	— —
509	<i>Rhagio scolopaceus</i>	Trunks of trees	—	— —
510	<i>Atherix maculata</i>	Darent Wd. (Mr. Stephens)	—	— 294.
511	<i>Dolychopus nobilitatus</i>	Moist places in woods	—	— —
512	<i>Thereva plebeia</i>	Woods and commons	7,	— —
514	<i>Asilus crabroniformis</i>	Commons and heaths	—	— —
515	<i>Dasygogon punctatus</i>	Sandy commons	—	— 295. [sp. 53.
516	<i>Dioctria œlandica</i>	Skirts of woods	7,	Fab. E. S. iv. 388.
518	<i>Empis pennipes</i>	Hedges	—	— iv. 404. sp. 5.
	<i>borealis</i>	————	—	— iv. 403. sp. 1.
519	<i>Anthrax Hottentotta</i>	Borders of woods, Devon		Page 295. [sp. 23.
	<i>Abbadon</i>	Devon		Fab. E. S. iv. 262.
522	<i>Ogcodes gibbosus</i>	Coombe		— iv. 311. sp. 121
524*	<i>Scricomya Lapponum</i>	Marshes, Dartmoor		Page 296.
525	<i>Volucella pellucens</i>	Woods	7,	— — [sp. 5.
	<i>mystaceus</i>	————	7,	Fab. E. S. iv. 279.
	<i>tornbylans</i>	————	7,	— iv. 279. sp. 4.
	<i>inanis</i>	Skirts of woods	7,	— iv. 278. sp. 1.

JUNE.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
526	<i>Eristalis Narcissi</i>	Flowers in marshes		Page 297. [sp. 17.
527	<i>Helophilus pendulus</i>	Hedges	7,	Fabr. E.S. iv. 282.
528	<i>Syrphus Pyrastri</i>	Hedges and flowers		—iv.305.sp.102
529	<i>Doros conopsens</i>	Fields, Colney Hatch	6,	—iv. 297. sp.69.
530	<i>Chrysotoxum arcuatum</i>	Hedges		Page 297.
532	<i>Aphritis auro-pubescentis</i>	New Forest, (Messrs. Bentley and Chant)		— —
533	<i>Milesia annulata</i>	Borders of woods		— 298.
534	<i>Conops aculeata</i>	Hedges		— —
536	<i>Myopa picta</i>	—	7,	Panz. 54. 22.
540	<i>Tephritis pulchella</i>	Flowers in hedges		F.E.S. iv. 352. sp. 167
	<i>Cardui</i>	Thistles		Page 299. [158.
	<i>vibrans</i>	Flowers		Fa. E.S. iv. 350. sp.
	<i>onopordinis</i>	—		—iv.360.sp.198.
	<i>grossificationis</i>	Gardens		—iv.351.sp.162.
542	<i>Sepedon palustris</i>	Marshes		Panz. 60. 23.
543	<i>Loxocera Ichneumonea</i>	Flowers in marshes		— 73. 24.
545	<i>Anthomyia pluvialis</i>	Woods		Page 300.
547	<i>Scenopinus niger</i>	Houses near woods		— —
548	<i>Ochthera Mantis</i>	Devonshire, (Dr. Leach)		— —
549	<i>Phasia variabilis</i>	—, (Dr. Leach)		— —
551	<i>Ocypteryx lateralis</i>	Woods and pales		— 301. [sp. 63.
	<i>Brassicaria</i>	Trunks of trees		Fabr. E.S. iv. 327.
	<i>puparum</i>	Hedges		—iv.326.sp.58,
	<i>larvarum</i>	—		—iv. — sp. 59.
555	<i>Cestrus ovis</i>	Sheep in pastures	7,	Clark 59.
557	<i>Hippobosca equina</i>	Horses, New Forest, Hants		Page 302.
559	<i>Craterina Hirundinis</i>	Swallows	7,	— 303.

JULY.

10*	<i>Clabiona Nutrix</i>		8,	Page 124.
19	<i>Thomisus oblongus</i>	Hedges	8,	— 128.
20	<i>Lycosa saccata</i>	Gardens		— 129.
16	<i>Panagæus crux-major</i>	Sand-pits, Bexley	3,	— 147.
22	<i>Trechus humeralis</i>	Meadows, Baftersea		— —
24	<i>Aëpus flavescens</i>	Und. stones S. coast of Devon	5,	— 149.
60	<i>Colymbetes fontinalis</i>	Ponds, Devon (Dr. Leach)		— —
68*	<i>Melasis fabellicornis</i>	Woods, Norwich, Windsor		— 160.
73	<i>Scirtes hemisphærica</i>	Aquatic plants	8,9,	— 163.
166*	<i>Trichius fasciatus</i>	Umbelliferous plants		— 191.
181	<i>Serropalpus</i> — ?	Rotten oaks, New. F. Hants.		— 195.
196	<i>Salpingus 4-pustulatus</i>	Palings, Camberwell Grove	8,	Marsh. 297. sp. 171.
205	<i>Apion Vicizæ</i>	Tufted Vetch		Kirby T.L.S. ix.
	<i>Ervi</i>	Yellow Lathyrus		— —
	<i>Lathyri</i>	—		— —
	<i>Ononis</i>	Restharrow		— —
	<i>subulatum</i>	Yellow Lathyrus		— —

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
205	Apion Craccæ	Tufted Vetch	8,	Kirby T. L.S. ix.
207	Lixus paraplecticus	Water Hemlock	8,	Marsh. 272. sp. 106.
208	Rhynchæus Lathburii	Sandy places, Hants		
215	Cossonus hypoleucus	Herts		— 274. sp. 109.
224	Mycetophagus multipunctatus	Dry Boleti	8,	— 139. sp. 3.
229	Prionus coriarius	Lanes near woods & old trees		Page 208.
230	Lamia sutor	Trunks of trees	8,	Marsh. 329. sp. 7.
231	Saperda lineato-collis	—		Page 209.
236	Leptura 4-fasciata apicalis	Umbelliferous plants	8,	Marsh. 354. sp. 31.
			8,	Haworth's MSS.
240	Crioceris puncticollis melanopa	Sand-pits, Bexley	8,9,	
		Skirts of woods	8,9,	Marsh. 215. sp. 5.
241	Cassida Spergulæ	Corn-spurrey, sandy fields	8,	— 144. sp. 3.
246	Chrysomela varians fulgida	St. John's-wort, Coombe Wood		— 173. sp. 10.
		Whittlesea Mere		Fa. S. E. i. 432. sp. 59.
263	Conocephalus varius griseus	Hedges and woods	8,9,	— ii. 42. sp. 35.
			8,	— ii. 41. sp. 31.
266	Acrydium sabulatum bipunctatum	Sandy places	8,	Page 219.
		Grassy banks, Battersea	8,	Fa. S. E. ii. 26. sp. 2.
274	Lygæus apterus	Woods and hedges	8,9,	— 222.
311	Papilio Machaon l. The Swallow-tail.	Umbelliferous plants	9,	— 235.
314	Pontia Napi b. The green-veined White.	Gardens and woods	5,	— 236.
	Daplidice e. Dover (Mr. Stephens)			— —
	The green-chequered White			
315	Melitæa Silene b. The small Pearl-bordered Fritillary.	Woods and waste ground		— 237.
316	Argynnis Lathonia b. The Queen of Spain Fritillary.	Open parts in woods, &c.	5,	— —
	Aglaia b. —			— —
	The dark-green Fritillary.			
	Adippe b. —			— —
	The high-brown Fritillary.			
	Paphia b. Borders of woods			— —
	The silver-washed Fritillary.			
317	Vanessa Atalanta l. b. The red Admiral.	Nettles		Haw. 28.
	Cardui l. m. Spear thistle			— 21.
	The painted Lady.			
	Cardui e. Meadows			Page 238.
	The painted Lady.			
	Antiopa l. b. Birch and willow			Haw. 27.
	The White-bordered.			
	lo l. b. Nettles			— 18.
	The Peacock.			
	lo m. Lanes, woods, &c.			Page 238.
	The Peacock.			
	polychloros m. Near elms			— —
	The large Tortoiseshell.			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
317	<i>Vanessa C. album</i> s. <i>The white C.</i>	Skirts of woods	9,	Page 238.
318	<i>Apatura Iris</i> m. <i>The purple Emperor</i>	Oaks, Coombe; woods, Kent	—	239.
319	<i>Limenitis Camilla</i> s. <i>The white Admiral</i>	Woods	—	240.
320	<i>Hipparchia Galatea</i> s. <i>The marbled White</i>	Moist woods	—	—
	<i>Pilosellæ</i> m. <i>The large Heath</i>	Grassy commons	—	—
	<i>Megæra</i> s. <i>The Wall</i>	Moist places and lanes	8,	—
	<i>Semele</i> m. <i>The Grayling</i>	Heaths, commons, &c.	—	241.
321	<i>Thecla Pruni</i> l. s. <i>The black Hair-streak</i>	Plum-trees	Haw.	58.
	<i>Pruni</i> s. <i>The black Hair-streak</i>	Borders of woods	Page	241.
	<i>Quercus</i> m. <i>The purple Hair-streak</i>	Oak-woods	—	—
	<i>Rubi</i> l. s. <i>The green Hair-streak</i>	Bramble	Haw.	39.
322	<i>Lycæna dispar</i> s. <i>The large Copper</i>	Feus near Cambridge	Page	241.
	<i>Arion</i> <i>The large Blue</i>	Chalky places	Haw.	43. sp. 55.
	<i>Corydon</i> s. <i>The chalk-hill Blue</i>	—, Darn, Dover	8,	Page 241.
	<i>Dorylas</i> l. s. <i>The common Blue</i>	Grassy banks	4,	Haw. 45.
	<i>Argus</i> m. <i>The studded Blue</i>	Grassy commons	Page	242.
	<i>Idas</i> m. <i>The black-spot Brown</i>	Clover-fields	5,	—
	<i>Artaxerxes</i> s. <i>The white-spot Brown</i>	Meadows, Scotland	—	—
	<i>Alsus</i> s. <i>The Bedford Blue</i>	Clover-fields	5,	—
	<i>Cymon</i> s. <i>The mazarine Blue</i>	Chalky places	5,	—
323	<i>Hesperia Sylvanus</i> s. <i>The wood Skipper</i>	Skirts of woods	5,	—
	<i>Linea</i> m. <i>The small Skipper</i>	—	—	—
328	<i>Egeria Crabroniformis</i> m. <i>The lunar Hornet</i>	Willows	—	245.
	<i>Culciformis</i> s. <i>The red-belted Clearwing</i>	Gardens	Haw.	71. sp. 26.

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
328	<i>Egeria Formiciformis</i> v. <i>The flame-tipped Red-belt</i>	Gardens		Haw. 71. sp. 27.
333	<i>Zeuzera Esculi</i> v. <i>The wood Leopard</i>	Trunks of trees		Page 246.
336	<i>Larja fascelina</i> m. <i>The dark Tussock</i>	Woods		— 247.
337	<i>Gastropacha quercifolia</i> v. <i>The lappet Moth</i>	Skirts of woods		— —
	<i>Pini</i> <i>The Pine Lappet</i>	Pine-trees, Norfolk		Haw. 80. sp. 4.
338	<i>Odenesis potatoria</i> v. <i>The Drinker</i>	Grassy banks		Page 247.
339	<i>Lasiocampa Quercus</i> v. <i>The large Eggar</i>	Skirts of woods		— —
343	<i>Notodonta tritopha</i> v. <i>The great Prominent</i>	Trunks of trees		— —
	<i>Ziczac</i> v. <i>The pebble Prominent</i>	—		Haw. 99. sp. 26.
	<i>cuculla</i> v. <i>The Maple Prominent</i>	Oaks		— — sp. 32.
345	<i>Cerura Furcula</i> v. <i>The Kitten</i>	Palings		Page 248.
346	<i>Arctia Caja</i> v. <i>The Garden Tyger</i>	—		— —
	<i>Salicis</i> <i>The Satin</i>	Willows, sallows		— —
	<i>chrysoorrhœa</i> v. <i>The yellow Tail</i>	Hedges		— —
347	<i>Callimorpha Rosea</i> m. <i>The red Arches</i>	Oaks		— —
348	<i>Lithosia rubricollis</i> m. <i>The black Footman</i>	—		Haw. 149. sp. 9.
	<i>eborina</i> m. <i>The four-spot small Footman</i>	Open places in woods		— 147. sp. 6.
	<i>irrorea</i> <i>The dew Moth</i>	Grassy commons		— 148. sp. 8.
	<i>Bombyx Corylli</i> m. <i>The nut-tree Tussock</i>	Skirts of woods	4,	— 102. sp. 32.
	<i>gonostigmata</i> v. <i>The scarce Vapourer</i>	Woods	8,	— 132. sp. 93.
	* <i>Nudaria rotunda</i> <i>The round-winged Mustlin</i>	Hedges? Battersea		— 156. sp. 2.
	<i>Apoda Testudo</i> m. <i>The Festoon</i>	Woods, Kent		— 137. sp. 1.
354	<i>Noctua Myrtilli</i> v. <i>The beautiful yellow</i>	Heaths near Erith	6,	— 162.
	<i>umbratica</i> m. <i>The large Pale Shawk</i>	Shady pales and rails		— 164.

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354	<i>Noctua Chamomillæ</i>	m. Shady pales and rails		Haw. 165.
	<i>The Chamomile Shark</i>			
	<i>Tanacetii</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>The Tansy Shark</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>Lactucæ</i>	_____	_____	166.
	<i>The Lettuce Shark</i>			
	<i>Lucifuga</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>The large dark Shark</i>			
	<i>Verbasci</i>	l. The Mullein	_____	167.
	<i>The Mullein</i>			
	<i>Asteris</i>	Gardens	_____	168.
	<i>The Starwort</i>			
	<i>Absinthii</i>	b. Places where wormwood grows	_____	_____
	<i>The Wormwood</i>			
	<i>exoleta</i>	l. The yellow Iris, marshes	_____	_____
	<i>The large Sword-grass</i>			
	<i>lithoxylea</i>	b. Shady pales and rails	_____	169.
	<i>The light Arches</i>			
	<i>hepatica</i>	m. Skirts of woods	_____	_____
	<i>The clouded-bordered Brindle</i>			
	<i>epomidion</i>	b. _____	_____	170.
	<i>The clouded Brindle</i>			
	<i>Scolopacina</i>	e. _____ Yorksh. (Mr. J. Chant)	_____	sp. 23.
	<i>The slender-clouded Brindle</i>			
	<i>semi-brunnea</i>	b. Shady pales	_____	171.
	<i>The tauany Pinion</i>			
	<i>fuliginosa</i>	e. _____	_____	174.
	<i>The smoky Wainscot</i>			
	<i>punctina</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>The dotted-bordered Wainscot</i>			
	<i>rufescens</i>	e. Garden pales	_____	175.
	<i>The red Wainscot</i>			
	<i>pallens</i>	m. _____	_____	_____
	<i>The common Wainscot</i>			
	<i>atomina</i>	l. e. Carex	_____	_____
	<i>The powdered Wainscot</i>			
	<i>Ranunculina</i>	e. Gardens and pales	_____	183.
	<i>The small Ranunculus</i>			
	<i>oculata</i>	Trunks of trees	_____	186.
	<i>The great Brocade</i>			
	<i>argentina</i>	b. _____, Coombe, Darn	_____	_____
	<i>The silvery Arches</i>			
	<i>advena</i>	b. Gardens	_____	187.
	<i>The pale shining Brown</i>			
	<i>Dens-canis</i>	Trunks of trees, Kent	_____	190.
	<i>The Dog's-tooth</i>			
	<i>Braassicæ</i>	Pales	6,8, _____	191.
	<i>The Cabbage Moth</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354	<i>Noctua popularis</i>	Woods		Haw. 195.
	<i>The feathered Gothic marginosa</i> m.	Norfolk		— —
	<i>The bordered Gothic Cucubali</i>	Woods		— 196.
	<i>The Campion Upsilon</i>	Trunks of willows		— 197. sp. 105.
	<i>The Dismal fusca</i>	Coombe		— 204.
	<i>The barred-feathered Rustic phæa</i>	Skirts of woods		— 205.
	<i>The feathered Rustic xanthographa</i>	—		— 206.
	<i>The dotted Rustic redacta</i>	Gardens		— —
	<i>The lesser-dotted Rustic egens</i>	—		— —
	<i>The garden Rustic Sepii</i>	—		— —
	<i>The mottled Rustic obsoletissima</i>	—		— 207.
	<i>The brown Rustic lævis</i>	Skirts of woods		— —
	<i>The grey Rustic sordida</i>	Gardens		— —
	<i>The sordid Rustic blanda</i>	—		— 208.
	<i>The powdered Rustic lunina</i>	Hedges		— 209.
	<i>The Crescent biloba</i> m.	—		— —
	<i>The Double-lobed literosa</i> e.	Gardens, Norfolk		— 215.
	<i>The rosy Minor præduncula</i>	Woods	8,	— —
	<i>The marbled Minor strigilis</i>	Hedges		— 214.
	<i>The minor Beauty latruncula</i>	—		— —
	<i>The tauony-marbled Minor humeralis</i>	—		— 215.
	<i>The cloaked Minor terminalis</i>	—	8,	— —
	<i>The flounced Minor fasciuncula</i>	—		— —
	<i>The middle-barred Minor montlea</i> s.	Weedy banks		— 219.
	<i>The necklace Dart</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354*	<i>Nortua picea</i>	Weedy banks, Surrey		Haw. 220.
	<i>The pitchy Dart</i>			
	augur B.	————		— —
	<i>The double Dart</i>			
	fumosa	Gardens		— 221.
	<i>The dark Rustic</i>			
	nigricans B.	————		— —
	<i>The garden Dart</i>			
	ruris	————		— —
	<i>The rufous Dart</i>			
	obeliscata	Woods		— 222.
	<i>The square-spot Dart</i>			
*	sordida	Woods, Kent		— —
	<i>The striped-square Spot</i>			
	valligera B.	Gardens		— —
	<i>The wedge-barr'd Dart</i>			
	albilinea B.	————		— 223.
	<i>The white-line Dart.</i>			
*	lineolata	———— ?		— —
	<i>The lineolated Dart</i>			
	pupillata E.	Grassy places ?		— —
	<i>The pupilled Dart</i>			
	sagittifera	Grassy commons		— 224.
	<i>The Archer's Dart</i>			
	graminis	Grassy banks		— —
	<i>The Antler</i>			
	Ericæ E.	Heaths, Kent		— —
	<i>The Lover's Knot</i>			
	festiva B.	Skirts of woods		— 226.
	<i>The ingrailed Clay</i>			
	subrufa B.	————		— 227.
	<i>The rufous Clay</i>			
	erythrocephala	————		— —
	<i>The barred Chesnut</i>			
	cyprica	Weedy banks and hedges		— —
	<i>The rosy Rustic</i>			
	puicea	Weedy bank		— 228.
	<i>The small Square-spot</i>			
	grisea B.	Skirts of woods		— 229.
	<i>The bright-eyed Clay</i>			
	marginago	Woods		— 235.
	<i>The bordered Sallow</i>			
	citrina	Heaths		— 237.
	<i>The dusky Sallow</i>			
	angulago E.	Paths in woods		— 239.
	<i>The angle-striped Sallow</i>			
	conigera E.	Skirts of woods		— —
	<i>The brown-line Bright-eye</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354	<i>Noctua batis</i> M.	Skirts of woods	6,	Haw. 245.
	<i>The peach Blossom</i>			
	<i>triplicen</i>	Gardens	—	245.
	<i>The dark Spectacle</i>			
	<i>Asclepiades</i> E.	Weedy banks	—	246.
	<i>The light Spectacle</i>			
	<i>affinis</i> E.	Skirts of woods	—	247.
	<i>The lesser-spotted Pinion</i>			
	<i>Delphinii</i>	Gardens, Windsor	6,	— 248.
	<i>The pease Blossom</i>			
	<i>turca</i>	Woods	—	250.
	<i>The double Line</i>			
	<i>subtosa</i>	Trunks of trees	—	—
	<i>The Olive</i>			
	<i>gracilis</i> M.	—	—	251.
	<i>The Slender-bodied</i>			
	<i>retusa</i> E.	Trunks of willows	—	—
	<i>The double Kidney</i>			
	<i>Festucæ l. et p.</i> E.	Meadow reed-grass, ditches	—	254. sp. 1.
	<i>The gold Spot</i>			
	<i>straminea</i> E.	Clover fields	—	263. sp. 25.
	<i>The bordered Straw</i>			
	<i>Dipsacea</i> E.	—	8,	— — sp. 26.
	<i>The marbled Clover</i>			
	<i>Fraxini</i>	Trunks of trees	—	267. sp. 1.
	<i>The Nonpareil</i>			
	<i>sponsa</i> E.	Oaks	—	268. sp. 3.
	<i>The dark crimson Underwing</i>			
	<i>promissa</i>	Tr. of trees, Richmond Park	—	— sp. 4.
	<i>The light crimson Underwing</i>			
	<i>conjuga</i>	Trunks of trees	—	269. sp. 5.
	<i>The lesser crimson Underwing</i>			
	<i>Geometra margaritaria</i> M.	Bushy places	8,	— 299. sp. 77.
	<i>The light Emerald</i>			
	<i>Papilionaria</i> E.	Woods	—	298. sp. 75.
	<i>The large Emerald</i>			
	<i>rhomboidaria</i> M.	Open places in woods	—	276. sp. 12.
	<i>The willow Beauty</i>			
	<i>varieta</i>	Skirts of woods, (Mr. Hatchett)	—	327. sp. 33.
	<i>The grey Carpet</i>			
	<i>rubiadata</i> B.	Woods	—	325. sp. 28.
	<i>The Flame</i>			
	<i>sinuata</i> B.	—, near Dartford	—	326. sp. 29.
	<i>The royal Mantle</i>			
	<i>fulvata</i>	Thickets and bushes	—	328. sp. 35.
	<i>The barred Yellow</i>			
	<i>Populata</i> E.	Weedy banks	—	341. sp. 77.
	<i>The barred Straw</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra comitata</i> z.	Weedy banks		Haw. 342. sp. 78.
	<i>The dark Spinach</i>			
	<i>aversata</i> m.	Shady groves	9, —	349. sp. 101.
	<i>The ribband Wave</i>			
	<i>strigilata</i> z.	Skirts of woods, chalky places	—	350. sp. 107.
	<i>The subangled Wave</i>			
	<i>subroseata</i> z.	Grassy pl. near the sea, Norf.	—	351. sp. 108.
	<i>The rosy Wave</i>			
	<i>immutata</i>	Marshy places, Norfolk	—	352. sp. 112.
	<i>The lesser Cream-wave</i>			
	<i>subsericeata</i>	Open places in woods	—	— sp. 113.
	<i>The satiny Wave</i>			
	<i>emarginata</i> z.	Open parts, Coombe Wood	—	347. sp. 96.
	<i>The scolloped Double-line</i>			
	<i>consignata</i>	Woods	—	357. sp. 128.
	<i>The Pinion spotted Pug</i>			
	<i>succenturiata</i>	Coombe Wood	—	358. sp. 130.
	<i>The bordered Lime-speck</i>			
	<i>destrigaria</i> z.	Pathways, woods	—	276. sp. 11.
	<i>The light-mottled Beauty</i>			
	<i>apiciaria</i> z.	Bushes and thickets	—	295. sp. 68.
	<i>The bordered Beauty</i>			
	<i>costastrigata</i>	T. of trees, Westerham, Kent	—	319. sp. 10.
	<i>The twin-striped Pinion</i>			
	<i>fuscio-undata</i>	Skirts of woods	—	321. sp. 16.
	<i>The yellow-striped Highflyer</i>			
	<i>sylvaticata</i> z.	Hedges, chalky places	—	332. sp. 49.
	<i>The wood Carpet</i>			
	<i>marginata</i>	Bushes and thickets	5, —	337. sp. 66.
	<i>The clouded Border</i>			
	<i>inornata</i> z.	Open places in woods	—	349. sp. 103.
	<i>The plain Wave</i>			
	<i>virgulata</i>	Hedges	—	354. sp. 120.
	<i>The small Dusty Wave</i>			
	<i>clathrata</i> m.	Clover-fields, Kent	5, —	348. sp. 98.
	<i>The latticed Heath</i>			
	<i>V. ata</i> z.	Gardens	—	364. sp. 152.
	<i>The V. Pug</i>			
	<i>limbaria</i>	Broom-fields	—	286. sp. 40.
	<i>The frosted Yellow</i>			
	<i>ditaria</i> z.	Open parts in woods	—	299. sp. 79.
	<i>The blotched Emerald</i>			
	<i>quadrifasciaria</i> z.	Hedges, Hertford	—	307. sp. 100.
	<i>The large Twin-spot</i>			
	<i>didymaria</i> z.	Scotland and Yorkshire	—	306. sp. 99.
	<i>The twin-spot Carpet</i>			
	<i>amataria</i>	Skirts of woods	—	296. sp. 71.
	<i>The large Blood-vein</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra volutaria</i> z.	Chalky places		Haw. 298. sp. 76.
	<i>The small Emerald citraria</i>	Clover-fields		— 288. sp. 43.
	<i>The yellow Belle bipunctaria</i> m.	Chalky places		— 303. sp. 89.
	<i>The Chalk Carpet Lichenaria</i> z.	Open parts in woods and pales		— 280. sp. 25.
	<i>The Brussels Lace prasinaria</i> z.	Grassy places		— 299. sp. 78.
	<i>The grass Emerald Syringaria</i> z.	Paths in woods		— 293. sp. 60.
	<i>The lilac Beauty Juliaria</i>	—		— — sp. 59.
	<i>The July Thorn imitaria</i> z.	Bushy places		— 297. sp. 72.
	<i>The small Blood-vein paludata</i>	Chalky places		— 355. sp. 122.
	<i>The lace Border propugnata</i> m.	Thick woods		— 334. sp. 55.
	<i>The flame Carpet Crepuscularia</i>	Skirts of woods		— 277. sp. 15.
	<i>The small Ingrailed extersaria</i> z.	Woods		— — sp. 16.
	<i>The brindled White-spot V. nigraria</i>	Pales ?		— 282. sp. 32.
	<i>The sooty V saubucaria</i> z.	Hedges		— 297. sp. 73.
	<i>The Swallow-tail Grossulariata</i> z.	Hedges and gardens		— 316. sp. 1.
	<i>The common Magpie pantaria</i>	Devonshire		— 517. sp. 4.
	<i>The Panther unangulata</i> z.	Thickets and bushes		— 332. sp. 48.
	<i>The sharp-angled Carpet procellata</i> z.	Hedges in chalky places		— 336. sp. 63.
	<i>The chalk Carpet elatata</i>	Skirts of woods		— 321. sp. 15.
	<i>The July Highflyer immanata</i> z.	Open paths in woods, Kent		— 323. sp. 20.
	<i>The dark-marbled Carpet marmorata</i>	Hedges, Westerham, Kent	8,	— 324. sp. 23.
	<i>The marbled Carpet</i>		7,	— 368. sp. 10.
362	<i>Herminia albistrigalis</i>	Hedges		— 568. sp. 8.
	<i>The white-line Snout angustalis</i> m.	Coombe Wood		— 371. sp. 17.
	<i>The small Snout pinguinalis</i> z.	Houses		
	<i>The large Tabby</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
362	<i>Hermnia barbalis</i> a.	Pathways in woods	5,	Haw. 368. sp. 11.
	<i>The common Fanfoot</i>			
	• <i>Bombycalis</i>	Skirts of woods?	—	— sp. 9.
	<i>The long-tailed Snout</i>			
363	<i>Platypteryx hamula</i> m.	Oak woods		— 153. sp. 2.
	<i>The oak Hooktip</i>			
365	<i>Tortrix viridana</i>	Oaks		— 396. sp. 3.
	<i>The Pea-green</i>			
	<i>Degenerana</i>	Pathways in woods		— 406. sp. 38.
	<i>The large Marbled</i>			
	<i>cerusana</i> E.	Elm-trees		— 416. sp. 72.
	<i>The white Treble-spot</i>			
	<i>plumbelana</i>	Open places in woods		— 420. sp. 81.
	<i>The clouded Straw</i>			
	<i>Xylosteana</i>	Oaks		— 428. sp. 107.
	<i>The forked Red-bar</i>			
	<i>Avellana</i> B.	Hedges and pathways, woods		— 421. sp. 85.
	<i>The hazel Tortrix</i>			
	<i>Carpiniana</i>	Hedges		— 422. sp. 83.
	<i>The dark oblique Bar</i>			
	<i>Pomona</i>	Apple-trees and garden pales		— 457. sp. 200.
	<i>The Codling</i>			
	<i>Fagana</i>	Paths in woods	5,	— 395. sp. 2.
	<i>The small green Silver-lines</i>			
	<i>Smeathmanniana</i> s.	Burdock, Battersea-fields		— 400. sp. 17.
	<i>The Smeathmannian</i>			
	<i>borana</i> E.	Hedges		— 415. sp. 68.
	<i>The crested Buff</i>			
	<i>subocellana</i> B.	—		— 437. sp. 136.
	<i>The retuse Marble</i>			
	<i>angustana</i> B.	—		— 438. sp. 140.
	<i>The barred Marble</i>			
	• <i>nana</i>	Broom-fields		— 439. sp. 142.
	<i>The barred Dwarf</i>			
	<i>nebulana</i>	— ? Kent		— 461. sp. 215.
	<i>The clouded Iron</i>			
368	<i>Botys stratiotalis</i> B.	Ponds		— 383. sp. 24.
	<i>The ringed China-mark</i>			
	<i>hybridalis</i>	Coombe Woods		— 386. sp. 32.
	<i>The rush Veneer</i>			
	<i>cucullatalis</i> B.	Hedges		— 387. sp. 35.
	<i>The Short-cloaked</i>			
	<i>Lemnata</i>	Moist places		— 384. sp. 25.
	<i>Small China-mark</i>			
	<i>litalis</i>	—		— sp. 26.
	<i>The lettered China-mark</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found,	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
368	<i>Botys Sambucata</i>	Moist places		Haw. 383. sp. 23.
	<i>The garden China-mark nymphæata</i>	_____		— 383. sp. 22.
	<i>The beautiful China-mark Potamogata</i>	_____		— 382. sp. 21.
	<i>The large China-mark Urticata</i>	Hedges		— — sp. 20.
	<i>The small Magpie verticalis</i>	_____		— 376. sp. 1.
	<i>The Mother-of-pearl hyalinalis</i>	_____		— 377. sp. 2.
	<i>The scarce Pearl limbalis</i>	_____		— 378. sp. 5.
	<i>The lesser Pearl angustalis</i>	_____		— 379. sp. 8.
	<i>The narrow-winged Pearl terminalis</i>	_____		— — sp. 9.
	<i>The bordered Pearl glabralis</i>	_____		— 380. sp. 13.
	<i>The dingy Pearl palealis</i>	_____, Norfolk		— 378. sp. 4.
	<i>The Sulphur longalis</i>	_____, Charlton		— 379. sp. 7.
	<i>The long-winged Pearl verbascalis</i>	_____		— 381. sp. 16.
	<i>The straw China-mark ochrealis</i>	_____		— — sp. 17.
	<i>The small straw China-mark arcualis</i>	_____		— 380. sp. 14.
	<i>The rusty China-mark lutealis</i>	_____		— — sp. 11.
	<i>The pale Straw forficalis</i>	Gardens		— 377. sp. 3.
	<i>The garden Pebble elutalis</i>	Hedges		— 378. sp. 6.
	<i>The chequered Straw flavalis</i>	_____		— 381. sp. 15.
	<i>The gold China-mark sericealis</i>	E. _____		— — sp. 18.
	<i>The straw Dot ferrugalis</i>	_____		— 382. sp. 19.
	<i>The rusty Dot nebulalis</i>	_____		— 386. sp. 31.
	<i>The dusky Brindled atralis</i>	_____	5,	— 388. sp. 36.
	<i>The White-spotted punicealis</i>	_____	5,	— 389. sp. 38.
	<i>The Purple and Gold</i>			

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
368	<i>Botys ostrinalis</i>	Hedges	5,	Haw. — sp. 39.
	<i>The scarce Purple and Gold</i>			
	<i>Porphyrialis</i>	————	5,	———— 389. sp. 40.
	<i>The Porphyry</i>			
	<i>cespitalis</i>	Chalky places	5,	———— 390. sp. 42.
	<i>The Straw-barred</i>			
	<i>sordidalis</i>	————	5,	———— 391. sp. 43.
	<i>The dingy Straw-barred</i>			
	<i>anguinalis</i>	————	5,	———— — sp. 45.
	<i>The wavy-barred Sable</i>			
	<i>cingularis</i>	————, Devon	5,	———— — sp. 44.
	<i>The silver-barred Sable</i>			
369	<i>Pyralis capreolalis</i>	Stables, &c.	————	372. sp. 20.
	<i>The small Tabby</i>			
	<i>pinguinalis</i>	————	————	———— sp. 18.
	<i>The Tabby</i>			
	<i>glaucinalis</i>	Gardens	————	374. sp. 24.
	<i>The Double-striped</i>			
	<i>farinalis</i>	Houses	————	374. sp. 22.
	<i>The meal Moth</i>			
	<i>costalis</i>	Hedges	————	375. sp. 25.
	<i>The gold Fringe</i>			
	<i>Tinea bistriga</i>	Skirts of woods	————	496. sp. 16.
	<i>The double-striped red Knot-horn</i>			
380	<i>Libellula Donovanii</i>	Ponds, New Forest, Hants		N. S.
399	<i>Atropos lignaria</i>	Houses	8,9,	Page 261.
400	<i>Cimbex Europæa</i>	Darent Wood and Windsor		———— 262.
	<i>varians</i>	Coombe and Darent Wood		Zool. Misc. iii. 105.
	<i>10-maculata</i>	Windsor		———— — 106.
	<i>maculata</i>	Darent Wood		———— — —
	<i>annulata</i>	Windsor		———— — 107.
	<i>Griffinii</i>	Norwich		———— — —
	<i>humeralis</i>	Salisbury		———— — —
401	<i>Trichiosoma sylvaticum</i>	Woods		Page 265.
	<i>Scalesii</i>	Coombe Wood		Zool. Misc. iii. 111.
	<i>unidentatum</i>	Darent Wood		———— — —
419	<i>Cladius difformis</i>	E. Copenhagen Fields		Page 266.
425	<i>Oryssus coronatus</i>	Darent Wood, (Dr. Leach)		———— 268.
432	<i>Diplolepis</i> ——— ?	Pales, Camberwell Grove		N. S. ?
466	<i>Colletes fodiens</i>	Flowers of the ragwort	8,	Kirby ii. 34. sp. 2.
468	<i>Andrena tibialis</i>	Tansy	8,	———— 107. sp. 52.
	<i>Mouffetella</i>	————	8,	———— 108. sp. 53.
	<i>Listerella</i>	Thistles, &c.	8,	———— 137. sp. 76.
	<i>fulvicrus</i>	Ragwort, &c.	8,	———— 138. sp. 77.
471	<i>Hylæus annulatus</i>	Dyers weed, &c.	8,	———— 36. sp. 3.
	<i>annularis</i>	————	8,	———— 38. sp. 4.
	<i>dilatatus</i>	————	8,	———— 39. sp. 5.
	<i>signatus</i>	————	8,	———— 41. sp. 6.

JULY.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
475	<i>Heriades Campanularum</i>	Bell-flowers	8,	Kirby ii.256.sp.50.
477	<i>Anthidium manicatum</i>	Gardens		Page 284.
478*	<i>Osmia leucomelana</i>	Trunks of trees ?		Kirby ii.260.sp.52.
	<i>cærulescens</i>	Chalky and sandy places		— 264. sp. 55.
	* <i>Tunensis</i>	Clayey banks		— 269. sp. 56.
	<i>bicolor</i>	Gardens		— 277. sp. 58.
479	<i>Megachile Willughbiella</i>	Trunks of willows		— 233. sp. 41.
	* <i>maritima</i>	Near the sea shore, Suffolk		— 242. sp. 43.
480	<i>Cœlioxys conica</i>	Flowers		Page 285.
481*	<i>Nomada Lathburiana</i>	Sunny banks ?	8,	Kirby ii. 183. sp. 6.
	* <i>flava</i>	— ?	8,	— 186. sp. 8.
	* <i>rufiventris</i>	— ?	8,	— 187. sp. 9.
	* <i>rufo-picta</i>	Flowers and banks		— 207. sp. 24.
	* <i>Hilliana</i>	—		— 208. sp. 25.
	* <i>schrostoma</i>	—		— 209. sp. 26.
	* <i>ruficornis</i>	—		— 210. sp. 27.
	* <i>Xanthosticta quadrinotata</i>	Coombe Wood		— 213. sp. 28. — 215. sp. 50.
482	<i>Epeolus variegatus</i>	Sandy places, Kent	8,	Page 286.
486	<i>Saropoda rotundata</i>	Flowers, sandy pl. Coombe Wood		Kirby ii.291.sp.66.
487*	<i>Bombus flavicollis virginalis</i>	Thistles? Sheffield, (Mr. Salt)	8,	Sow. B. M. i. pl 19.
	<i>terrestris</i>	Various flowers	8,	Kirby ii.349.sp.96.
	<i>Stylops tenuicornis</i>	Spiders webs, (Mr. Sowerby)	8,	— 350. sp. 97. — L. T. xi. 233.
504	<i>Vappo ater</i>	Hedges, Darent and Greenhithe		Page 292.
506	<i>Tabanus tropicus</i>	Palings, meadows		Stewart ii. 267.
507	<i>Hæmatopota pluvialis</i> , var.	Palings, New Forest		— — sp. 5.
515	<i>Dasygogon punctatus</i>	Sandy commons		Page 295.
517	<i>Gonyptes tipuloides</i>	Woods		Stewart ii. 294.
520*	<i>Bombylius minor</i>	— ? Devonshire		— ii. 274.
525	<i>Zodion conopsoides</i>	Umbelliferous plants		Page 298.
531	<i>Ocypteryx Mortuorum</i>	Skirts of woods		Lin. S. N. ii. 989.
532	<i>Gymnosoma rotundatum</i>	Umbelliferous plants		Page 301.
553	<i>Echinomyia grossa</i>	Coombe Wood		— —
556	<i>Gasterophilus veterinus</i>	Horses, on commons	8,	Clark 33.
558	<i>Ornithomyia viridis</i>	Crows, &c.	6,	Leach Wern. Trau.

AUGUST.

8	<i>Geophilus carpophagus</i>	Garden fruit	9,	Page 117.
4	<i>Phalangium Opilio</i>	Walls and rocks	9,	— 120.
12	<i>Agelena labyrinthica</i>	Fields	9,	— 125.
18	<i>Epeira Diadema</i>	Gardens	9,	— 127.
2	<i>Ocypete rubra</i>	Insects		— 131.
20	<i>Bembidium flavipes</i>	Roots of grass, sandy places	4,6,	Marsh. 394. sp. 9.
25	<i>Zabrus gibbus</i>	Corn-fields	9,	Page 149.

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
49	<i>Lebia crux-minor</i>	Trees, Coombe (Mr. J. Standish)	9,	Page 155.
60	<i>Colymbetes agilis</i>	Ponds? Norfolk		
69*	<i>Ceratophytum Latreillii</i>	New Forest, Hants, (Mr. Millard)		Page 161.
96	<i>Cryptophagus cellaris</i>	Under bark	9, 10,	Gyll. i. 163. sp. 4.
	<i>Populi</i>	————	9, 10,	———— 165. sp. 1.
	<i>Typhæ</i>	————	9, 10,	———— — sp. 12.
	<i>denticulatus</i>	————	9, 10,	Marsh. 111. sp. 18.
	<i>serratus</i>	————	9, 10,	———— 109. sp. 9.
	<i>hirtus</i>	————	9, 10,	Gyll. i. 184. sp. 23.
113	<i>Tachinus subterraneus</i>	Fungi	9, 10,	———— ii. 252. sp. 2.
	<i>trimaculatus</i>	————	9, 10,	———— 275. sp. 21.
114	<i>Aleochara lanuginosa</i>	————	9, 10,	———— 432. sp. 54.
	<i>fuscipes</i>	————	9,	———— 428. sp. 50.
	<i>rivularis</i>	————	10,	———— 382. sp. 5.
189	<i>Rhipiphorus paradoxus</i>	Hornets nests		Page 197.
	<i>humeralis?</i>	Wasps nests		————
207	<i>Lixus productus</i>	Drills in marshes		Marsh. MSS.
224	<i>Mycetophagus atomarius</i>	Boleti		Marsh. 141. sp. 7.
	<i>similis</i>	————		———— 140. sp. 4.
	<i>rufus</i>	————		———— 139. sp. 2.
225	<i>Latridius transversus</i>	Hedges	3to5,	———— 109. sp. 10.
	<i>ruficollis</i>	Sandy places	4,	———— 111. sp. 17.
	<i>rugicollis</i>	————	4,	———— 113. sp. 23.
	<i>impressus</i>	————	4,	———— 110. sp. 11.
226	<i>Silvanus frumentarius</i>	Damp cellars	10, 11,	Page 208.
241	<i>Cassida maculata</i>	Elecampane, sides of ditches,		
	<i>nebulosa</i>	Plaistow		Marsh. 147. sp. 9.
		Elecampane, Plaistow marsh		———— 145. sp. 6.
251*	<i>Triplax russica</i>	Dead trees and fungi		Page 214.
	<i>rufipes</i>	Dead trees		Gyll. i. 207. sp. 4.
252	<i>Phalacrus bicolor</i>	Flowers	9,	Ill. K. P. i. 80. sp. 13.
	<i>corticalis</i>	————	9,	———— 79. sp. 11.
	<i>millefolii</i>	————	9,	
	<i>caricis</i>	————	9,	
	<i>seneus</i>	————	9,	
	<i>coruscus</i>	————	9,	———— 79. sp. 10.
	<i>consimilis</i>	————	9,	Marsh. 75. sp. 46.
	<i>geminus</i>	————	9,	
254	<i>Coccinella mutabilis</i>	Hedges	9,	Ill. K. P. i. 426. sp. 15.
258	<i>Forficula borealis</i>	Scotland		
264	<i>Locusta flavipes</i>	Marshes, Hackney & Bermonds.	9,	Don. Brit. Ins.
311	<i>Papilio Machaon</i> n.	Meadows	3,	Page 235.
	<i>The Swallow-tail</i>			
312	<i>Gonepteryx Rhamni</i>	Woods	6, 7,	———— 236.
	<i>The Brimstone</i>			
313	<i>Colias Hyale</i> m.	Meadows	6,	———— —
	<i>The clouded Yellow</i>			
	<i>Edusa</i> m.	————	————	———— —
	<i>The pale clouded Yellow</i>			

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
314	<i>Pontia Brassica</i> m.	Gardens	5,	Page 236.
	<i>The large White</i>			
	<i>Rapæ</i> m.	Gardens	5,	— —
	<i>The green-veined White</i>			
	<i>Sinapis</i> v.	Woods	5,	— 237
	<i>The wood White</i>			
317	<i>Vanessa Atalanta</i> v.	Lanes in woods and open pl.	—	238.
	<i>The red Admiral</i>			
	<i>Antiopa</i> v.	Woods	—	—
	<i>The white Bordered</i>			
	<i>Urticæ</i> l. m.	Nettles		Haw. 26.
	<i>The small Tortoiseshell</i>			
	<i>C. album</i> l. m.	Nettle, hop, willow & currant	6,	Page 238.
	<i>The white C</i>			
320	<i>Hipparchia Pamphilus</i> l. v.	Crested dog's-tail grass	5,	Haw. 17.
	<i>The small Heath</i>			
	<i>Megæra</i> l. v.	Grassy banks	5,	Haw. 22,
	<i>The Wall</i>			
	<i>Megæra</i> v.	Moist places and lanes	7,	Page 240.
	<i>The Wall</i>			
	<i>Ægeria</i> v.	Borders of woods and fields	4,6,	— 241.
	<i>The speckled Wood</i>			
321	<i>Thecla Betulæ</i> m.	Birch woods	—	—
	<i>The brown Hair-streak</i>			
322	<i>Lycæna Chryseis</i>	Marshy places	—	—
	<i>The purple edged Copper</i>			
	<i>Virgaureæ</i> v.	—	—	—
	<i>The middle Copper</i>			
	<i>Adonis</i> v.	Chalky places	5,	— —
	<i>The Cliffden Blue</i>			
	<i>Phlæas</i> v.	Grassy commons	4,6,	— —
	<i>The common Copper</i>			
	<i>Argiolus</i> v.	Meadows	5,	— 242.
	<i>The Azure Blue</i>			
	<i>Dorylas</i> v.	Heaths and commons	5,	— —
	<i>The common Blue</i>			
323	<i>Hesperia Comma</i> v.	Chalky places near Lewes	—	—
	<i>The pearl Skipper</i>			
324	<i>Smerinthus ocellatus</i> l. v.	†Sallow, apple-trees		Haw. 64.
	<i>The eyed Hawkmoth</i>			
	<i>Tilizæ</i> l. m.	Lime and elm-trees	—	—
	<i>The lime Hawkmoth</i>			
	<i>Populi</i> l. v.	Trunks of poplars		Page 242.
	<i>The poplar Hawk</i>			
325	<i>Sphinx Elpenor</i> l. m.	†Ladies bed-straw, marshes		Haw. 62.
	<i>The elephant Hawkmoth</i>			
	<i>Celerio</i> v.	Gardens, & Wisb. (Dr. Skrimshire)	—	61.
	<i>The sharp winged Hawk</i>			

AUGUST.

No. of Gen	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
325	<i>Sphinx Ligustri</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The privet Hawk</i>	Privet hedges		Haw. 59.
326	<i>Macroglossa Stellatarum</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The Humming-bird</i>	Bedstraw		— 66.
331	<i>Hepialus lupulinus</i> <i>The orange Swift</i>	Banks of gross weeds		— 141. sp. 2.
334	<i>Saturnia Pavonia-minor</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The Emperor</i>	Osier beds		5, Page 246.
335	<i>Liparis Monacha</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The black Arches</i>	Trunks of oaks		6, — —
	<i>dispar</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The Gipsy</i>	Willows		— —
339	<i>Lasiocampa Neustria</i> <i>m.</i> <i>The barred-tree Lackey</i>	Gardens		Haw. 129. sp. 87.
	<i>castrensa</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The ground Lackey</i>			— — —
342	<i>Stauropus Fagi</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The L. b. ter Moth</i>	*Oak, birchwood, Darent		9, — 85. sp. 9.
343	<i>Notodonta Ziczac</i> <i>l. s.</i> <i>The pebble Prominent</i>	Willows and poplars		— 99. sp. 26.
	<i>camelina</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The coxcomb Prominent</i>	Oaks in woods		5, — 98. sp. 21.
	<i>trepida</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The swallow Prominent</i>	Poplars		Donov. B. I. 239.
345	<i>Cerura Vinula</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The Puss</i>	†Willows and poplars		9, Haw. 86. sp. 10.
346	<i>Arctia papyritia</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The water Ermine</i>	*Water plants		— 111. sp. 48.
	<i>lubricipeda</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The buff Ermine</i>	Various plants		— 110. sp. 47.
	<i>phæorrhæa</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The brown Tail</i>	Hedges		Page 248.
	<i>V nigra</i> <i>m.</i> <i>The black V</i>	Lime-trees, Darent		Haw. 107. sp. 41.
347	<i>Callimorpha Jacobææ</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The Cinnabar</i>	Ragwort		— 150. sp. 12.
348	<i>Lithosia lutarella</i> <i>The four-spot Yellow-footman</i>	Woods		— 148. sp. 7.
	<i>complana</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The common Footman</i>	Skirts of woods		— 147. sp. 3.
	<i>griseola</i> <i>The dun Footman</i>	—		— — sp. 2.
	<i>flava</i> <i>v.</i> <i>The straw-coloured Footman</i>	Woods		— — sp. 4.
	<i>Bombyx cæruleocephala</i> <i>m.</i> <i>The figure of 8</i>	Bushy places		— 104. sp. 39.
	<i>antiqua</i> <i>l.</i> <i>The Vapourer</i>	Oaks		— 132. sp. 92.

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Bombyx gonostigmata</i> B. Woods		7, Haw. 1.	sp. 93.
	<i>The scarce Vapourer</i>			39.
	<i>Nudaria munda</i> B. Hedges in lanes, Gravesend		—	156. sp. 1.
	<i>The Mustin</i>			
	<i>Apoda Testudo</i> L. Oaks		—	157. sp. 1.
	<i>The Festoon</i>			
549	<i>Yponomeuta Evonymella</i> Hedges		6, —	512. sp. 1.
	<i>sequella</i> M. —		—	Prodr.
	<i>plumbella</i> —		—	
354	<i>Noctua fimbria</i> M. Oaks		6, —	161.
	<i>The broad Border</i>			
	<i>orbona</i> B. Gardens		—	—
	<i>The lesser yellow Underwing</i>			
	<i>subsequa</i> B. —		—	—
	<i>The lunar yellow Underwing</i>			
	<i>cytherea</i> Skirts of woods		5, —	—
	<i>The straw Underwing</i>			
	<i>Janthina</i> M. Woods		—	162.
	<i>The lesser Broad lorder</i>			
	<i>pyramidea</i> B. Oaks		—	163.
	<i>The copper Underwing</i>			
	<i>Typhæ</i> M. Near bullrushes		—	173.
	<i>The Bullrush</i>			
	<i>nervosa</i> E. Weedy banks		—	176.
	<i>The lawny-veined Wainscot</i>			
	<i>pygmina</i> Skirts of woods		—	—
	<i>The small Wainscot</i>			
	<i>Chi</i> E. Old walls, Derbysh. (Mr. J. Chant)		—	183.
	<i>The Chi Moth</i>			
	<i>Brassicæ</i> Fales		6, 7, —	191.
	<i>The cabbage Moth</i>			
	<i>unca</i> —		—	194
	<i>The founced Rustic</i>			
	<i>lunato-strigata</i> Hedges		—	—
	<i>The lesser founced Rustic</i>			
	<i>X notata</i> —		—	—
	<i>The lawny X</i>			
	<i>præcox</i> E. Skirts of woods		—	201.
	<i>The Portland Moth</i>			
	<i>perla</i> Old walls, Greenwich		—	203.
	<i>The marbled Beauty</i>			
	<i>tetragona</i> Hedges		—	205.
	<i>The square-spot Rustic</i>			
	<i>furca</i> B. Weedy banks		—	209.
	<i>The flame Furbelew</i>			
	<i>rava</i> B. —		—	—
	<i>The Russet</i>			
	<i>I. niger</i> —		—	211.
	<i>The letter I.</i>			

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354	<i>Noctua oculea</i>	b. Gardens and banks		Haw. 211.
	<i>The common Rustic lugens</i>	b. Weedy banks		— 212.
	<i>The rustic Mourner minima</i>	m. Open parts in woods		— 216.
	<i>The least Minor crassa</i>	m. Gardens		— 220.
	<i>The stout Dart radia</i>	b. Grassy places and tr. of trees		— 223.
	<i>The shuttle-shaped Dart baja</i>	b. Skirts of woods		— 224.
	<i>The dotted Clay brunnea</i>	b. ———		— 225.
	<i>The purple Clay Sigma</i>	b. ———		— —
	<i>The double Square-spot umbrosa</i>	m. ———		— 228. sp. 198.
	<i>The 6-striped Rustic aurago</i>	e. Open places in woods		— 235.
	<i>The barred Sallow citrago</i>	b. Trunks of limes		— 238.
	<i>The orange Sallow auricula</i>	b. Skirts of woods		— 240.
	<i>The golden Ear libatrix</i>	e. Poplars and pales	4,	— 244.
	<i>The Herald derasa</i>	b. Skirts of woods		— —
	<i>The buff Arches trapetzina</i>	———		— 246.
	<i>The Dunbar Pyralina</i>	m. CoombeWood, (Mr. J. Chant)		— 247.
	<i>The lunar-spotted Pinion diffinis</i>	m. Trunks of trees		— —
	<i>The white-spotted Pinion Festucæ</i>	e. Meadows		— 254. sp. 1.
	<i>The gold Spot lunoria</i>	m. Moist woods		— 259. sp. 11.
	<i>The black Neck œnea</i>	e. Heaths		— 266. sp. 34.
	<i>The small Purple-barred nupta</i>	b. Trunks of willows		— 268. sp. 2.
	<i>The red Underwing Geometra conversaria</i>	WarleyWood, Devon, (Dr. Leach)		— 302. sp. 87.
	<i>The large Carpet unidentaria</i>	b. Skirts of woods	6,	— 308. sp. 101.
	<i>The dark-barred Usher gilvaria</i>	Clover-fi., Dover, (Mr. Steph.)		— 287. sp. 42.
	<i>The straw Belle</i>			

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra elinguaris</i> m.	Skirts of woods		Haw. 291. sp. 54.
	<i>The scalloped Oak</i>			
	Alniaria z.	Lime-trees		— 294. sp. 62.
	<i>The canary shouldered Thorn</i>			
	Quercinaria	—		— — sp. 64.
	<i>The plain August Thorn</i>			
	Tiliaria	—		— — sp. 63.
	<i>The freckle August Thorn</i>			
	angularia	—		— — sp. 65.
	<i>The clouded August Thorn</i>			
	olivaria z.	Birch-trees, Kent		— 304. sp. 91.
	<i>The beech green Carpet</i>			
	pullaria	Heaths, Wales and Devonsh.		— 314. sp. 115.
	<i>The brown Annulet</i>			
	prunata z.	Skirts of woods and gardens		— 322. sp. 19.
	<i>The Phœnix</i>			
	degenerata z.	Kent		— 333. sp. 51.
	<i>The degenerate Carpet</i>			
	unifasciata z.	Open places in woods		— 335. sp. 57.
	<i>The single-barred Rivulet</i>			
	albulata z.	Pastures		— 336. sp. 61.
	<i>The grass Rivulet</i>			
	dilutata z.	Hedges		— 353. sp. 147.
	<i>The small fanfoot Wave</i>			
	incanata	Mullein		— 350. sp. 104.
	<i>The mullein Wave</i>			
	lignata z.	Marshy places		— 340. sp. 73.
	<i>The oblique Carpet</i>			
	dimidiata z.	Hedges		— 347. sp. 97.
	<i>The small Scollop</i>			
	liturata	Shady groves near Westerham,		— 346. sp. 92.
	<i>The tawny barred Angle</i>	Kent		
	subfulvata z.	Skirts of woods		— 357. sp. 129.
	<i>The tawny Speck</i>			
	Cratzgaria z.	Hedges and woods	4, 6,	— 298. sp. 74.
	<i>The Brimstone</i>			
	imbriata	Trunks of trees		— 320. sp. 12.
	<i>The bordered November</i>			
	subtristata z.	Woods and hedges	5,	— 532. sp. 50.
	<i>The common Carpet</i>			
	virgonata z.	Hedges, Kent		— 338. sp. 68.
	<i>The small blue Border</i>			
	sexalisata z.	Open places in woods, Kent		— 356. sp. 126.
	<i>The small Seraphim</i>			
361	rubiginata z.	Pathways in woods	6,	— 338. sp. 67.
	<i>The blue bordered Carpet</i>			
	adustata z.	Hedges	6,	— 337. sp. 65.
	<i>The scorched Carpet</i>			
	ocellata z.	Open paths in woods	6,	— 351. sp. 46.
	<i>The purple Bar</i>			

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra centum-notata</i>	Open paths in woods	5, Haw.	324. sp. 24.
	<i>The marbled Carpet comma notata</i>	_____	5, —	325. sp. 26.
	<i>The yellow-marbled Carpet omicronaria</i>	z. Woods, Kent	5, —	312. sp. 110.
	<i>The Mocha ocellaria</i>	z. Woods	5, —	— sp. 111.
	<i>The false Mocha pendularia</i>	z. Birch-trees, Coombe	5, —	311. sp. 108.
	<i>The birch Mocha punctaria</i>	Open places in woods	5, —	312. sp. 112.
	<i>The maiden's Blush Chenopodaria</i>	z. Bushy places	6, —	302. sp. 88.
	<i>The small Mallow dubitata</i>	m. Hedges and gardens	5, —	318. sp. 7.
	<i>The Tissue angustata</i>	z. Hedges, Kent	—	362. sp. 145.
	<i>The narrow-winged Pug lævigata</i>	z. Juniper trees & gardens, Norf.	—	— sp. 148.
	<i>The Juniper Pug</i>			— 372. sp. 19.
	<i>Hermia dimidiata</i>	z. Tea warehouses, E. I. House	—	372. sp. 19.
362	<i>The tea Tabby proboscidalis</i>	z. Hedges	6, —	365. sp. 1.
	<i>The Snout</i>		—	154. sp. 7.
363	<i>Platypteryx flexula</i>	z. Pathways in woods	—	154. sp. 7.
	<i>The beautiful Hooktip</i>			— 110. sp. 46.
364	<i>Cilex compressa</i>	z. Hedges	5, —	110. sp. 46.
	<i>The goose-egg Moth</i>			— 397. sp. 7.
	<i>Tortrix diversana</i>	z. Grassy banks	—	397. sp. 7.
	<i>The crossed Straw Zoëgana</i>	z. _____	—	398. sp. 8.
365	<i>The Zœgian hamana</i>	z. _____	—	397. sp. 6.
	<i>The hook-marked Straw caudana</i>	Pathways in woods	—	409. sp. 46.
	<i>The shallow Notchwing affractana</i>	_____	—	408. sp. 45.
	<i>The common Notchwing excavana</i>	_____	—	— sp. 44.
	<i>The iron Notchwing emargana</i>	_____	—	408. sp. 43.
	<i>The chequered Notchwing literana</i>	Oaks	9, —	411. sp. 53.
	<i>The black-sprigged Green squamana</i>	_____	—	410. sp. 52.
	<i>The snaly Green Desfontiana</i>	Pathways in woods	—	413. sp. 62.
*	<i>The Desfontianian umbrana</i>	_____	—	411. sp. 55.
*	<i>The dark-streaked Button</i>			

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of sp.	Reference to description.
365	<i>Tortrix rufana</i>	z. Hedges, Yorkshire		Haw. 417. sp. 74.
	<i>The red Triangle</i>			
	<i>Forskäliana</i>	z. Hedges		— 420. sp. 83.
	<i>The Forskälian</i>			
	<i>Bergmanniana</i>	Gardens		— 404. sp. 32.
	<i>The Bergmannian</i>			
	<i>Holmiana</i>	z. Hedges in chalky places		— 427. sp. 103.
	<i>The Holmian</i>			
	<i>costana</i>	Open places in woods		— 423. sp. 91.
	<i>The straw oblique Bar</i>			
	<i>Solandriana</i>	—		— 449. sp. 175.
	<i>The Solandrian</i>			
	<i>Salicana</i>	m. Willows		— 430. sp. 111.
	<i>The White-backed</i>			
	<i>Quercana</i>	z. Paths in woods and gardens		— 399. sp. 12.
	<i>The Long-horned</i>			
	<i>straminea</i>	z. Pastures		— 401. sp. 18.
	<i>The short-barred Straw</i>			
	<i>Illicana</i>	z. Thick woods		— 407. sp. 40.
	<i>The large Holly</i>			
	<i>asperana</i>	z. Hedges		— 414. sp. 66.
	<i>The White-shouldered</i>			
	<i>Schalleriana</i>	z. Woods		— 416. sp. 73.
	<i>The Schallerian</i>			
	<i>semifasciana</i>	z. Hedges, Kent		— 431. sp. 115.
	<i>The short-barred Grey</i>			
	<i>Betulefana</i>	m. Birch-trees, Coombs Wood		— 432. sp. 119.
	<i>The birch Long-cloak</i>			
	<i>trapezana</i>	Birch		— 441. sp. 150.
	<i>The testaceous Diamond-back</i>			
	<i>rusticana</i>	z. Hedges		— 442. sp. 154.
	<i>The tawny Blotch-back</i>			
*	<i>sticticana</i>	—		— sp. 155.
	<i>The brown Blotch-back</i>			
	<i>Rubiana</i>	Open parts in woods		— 450. sp. 178.
	<i>The blotch-backed Grey</i>			
	<i>cinereana</i>	z. Moss on trees		— 451. sp. 183.
	<i>The mottled Grey</i>			
	<i>nigricana</i>	Hedges		— 458. sp. 202.
	<i>The black-striped Edge</i>			
	<i>Botys hybridalis</i>	Chelsea		— 386. sp. 32.
	<i>The rush Veneer</i>			
	<i>tetragonalis</i>	Hedges, Dover, Coombe		— 385. sp. 30.
	<i>The diamond Spot</i>			
370	<i>Galeria alvearia</i>	Bee-hives		— 392. sp. 2.
	<i>The Honey-moth</i>			
	<i>cerea</i>	—		— sp. 1.
	<i>The honey-comb Moth</i>			

AUGUST.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
371	<i>Crambus pascuea</i>	Pastures		Haw. 488. sp. 25.
	<i>The inlaid Veneer</i>			
	<i>falsa</i>	Meadows		— 488. sp. 27.
	<i>The chequered Veneer</i>			
	<i>striga</i>	Epping Forest		— 490. sp. 33.
	<i>The small straw-coloured Veneer</i>			
	<i>sanguinea</i>	Grassy places near chalk	5,	— 484. sp. 11.
	<i>The buff-edged rosy Veneer</i>			
	<i>Tinea appiana</i> <small>n.</small>	Hedges, Kent	11,	— 510. sp. 17.
	<i>The common Flat body</i>			
387	<i>Lestes autumnalis</i>	Marshy places		Page 259.
466	<i>Colletes succincta</i>	Gardens		Kirby ii. 32. sp 1
467	<i>Dasypoda plumipes</i>	Sandy banks		Page 280.
468	<i>Andrena cingulata</i> ♂	Flowers of the Ranunculi		Kirby ii. 88. sp. 41.
	<i>Schrankella</i>	Flowers	9,	— 90. sp. 42.
	<i>Trimmerana</i> <small>m.</small>	—		— 116. sp. 57
	<i>tridentata</i>	— ?		— 132. sp. 71.
476	<i>Stelis phæoptera</i>	— ?		— 232. sp. 40.
478	<i>Osmia spinulosa</i>	Sandy and chalky places		— 261. sp. 53.
	<i>Leaiaua</i>	Thistles		— 263. sp. 54.
479	<i>Megachile centuncularis</i>	—		— 237. sp. 42.
481	<i>Nomada lineola</i>	Umbelliferous plants		— 194. sp. 14.
	<i>Jacobææ</i>	Ragwort	9,	— 201. sp. 20.
487	<i>Bombus sylvorum</i>	Flowers	9,	— 326. sp. 82.
	<i>fragrans</i>	—	9,	— 329. sp. 83.
	<i>Latreillilla</i>	Thistles	9,	— 330. sp. 84.
	<i>lucorum</i>	Flowers in gardens	9,	— 337. sp. 89.
	<i>Albinella</i>	Flowers	9,	— 361. sp. 104.
490	<i>Corethra culiciformis</i>	Marshy places	9,	Page 290.
491	<i>Tanytus cinctus</i>	—	9,	— —
492	<i>Chironomus plumosus</i>	—	9,	— —
493	<i>Psychoda phalsenoides</i>	Moist places	9,	— —
494	<i>Cecidomyia lutea</i>	—	9,	— 291.
495	<i>Ctenophora atrata</i>	Marshy places	9,	— —
496	<i>Pedicia rivosa</i>	Marshes	9,	— —
497	<i>Tipula oleracea</i>	Meadows	9,	— —
506	<i>Tabanus autumnalis</i>	—		Stewart ii. 267.
555	<i>Cestrus Bovis</i> <small>m.</small>	Cattle on commons		Clark 44.
556	<i>Gasterophilus Equi</i>	Horses on commons		— 20.
	<i>Hemorroidalis</i>	Cattle on commons		— 29.
558	<i>Ornithomyia avicularia</i>	Black grouse and tit-pippit		Page 303,

SEPTEMBER.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
15	<i>Leistus Raulinsii</i>	River side, Battersea, (Mr. Stephens)	5, N. S.	
	<i>cæruleus</i>	Under stones	5, 6,	Page 147.
37	<i>Amara ærata</i>	Corn-fields, Hertford, (Mr. Stephens)		
55	<i>Pælobius Hermanni</i>	Ponds	10, 11, 12,	Page 157.
96	<i>Cryptophagus phæorrhæus</i>	Under bark and damp wood	10, 11, 12,	
	<i>ruficollis</i>	————	10, 11, 12,	
100	<i>Ips 4-pustulatus</i>	———— of the stumps of trees, Bexley		Page 170.
115	<i>Aleochara cinnamomea</i>	Fungi and dead trees	10, 11,	Gyll. ii. 412. sp. 54.
192	<i>Melœ autumnalis glabratus</i>	Margate, (Mr. Milne) ——— ? (Rev. W. Kirby)		Leach T. L. S. xi.
254	<i>Coccinella 12-punctata</i>	Banks		Illig. K. P. i. 466. sp. 36
	<i>16-guttata</i>	Bristol		———— 435. sp. 23.
	<i>globosea</i>	Banks	10,	
	<i>5-punctata</i>	Hedges and Battersea-fields	6,	———— 469. sp. 39.
	<i>22-punctata</i>	Hedges		———— 441. sp. 28.
	<i>13-punctata</i>	————		
	<i>19-punctata</i>	————		———— 468. sp. 37.
155	<i>Chilocorus 4-verrucatus</i>	Fir	6,	———— 473. sp. 41.
	<i>bipustulatus</i>	Oaks	6,	———— 475. sp. 43.
	<i>Cacti</i>	White-thorn		Page 215.
263	<i>Conocephalus viridissimus</i>	Marshes		———— 218. [32.
	<i>verrucivorus</i>	————, Rochester		Fabr. E. S. ii. 62. sp.
265	<i>Gomphocerus rufus</i>	Sloping banks, Battersea		Page 219.
269	<i>Elia acuminata melanocephala</i>	Grassy places		Fab. E. S. ii. 126. sp.
		————		Page 221. [179.
273	<i>Berytus tipularius</i>	————	6,	———— 222.
277	<i>Myodocha tipuloides</i>	————	6,	———— 223.
300	<i>Membracis Genistas</i>	———— ? Commons		Stewart ii. 96.
311	<i>Papilio Machaon</i>	<i>l.</i> Umbelliferous plants	7,	———— 235.
	<i>The Swallow-tail</i>			
317	<i>Vanessa Urticæ</i>	<i>n.</i> Lanes, &c.	6,	———— 238.
	<i>The small Tortoiseshell</i>			
	<i>C. album</i>	Skirts of woods	7,	————
	<i>The white C</i>			
320	<i>Hipparchia Pamphilus</i>	<i>n.</i> Grassy commons	6,	———— 240.
	<i>The small Heath</i>			
324	<i>Smerinthus Populi</i>	<i>l. m.</i> Poplars		Haw: 64.
	<i>The poplar Hawk</i>			
325	<i>Sphinx Convolvuli</i>	<i>n.</i> Gardens and palings		Page 244.
	<i>The convolvulus Hawkmoth</i>			
	<i>Atropis</i>	<i>l. n.</i> Potato blossoms		Haw: 56.
	<i>The Death's Head</i>			
326	<i>Macroglossum Stellatarum</i>	<i>n.</i> Gardens	4, 6,	Page 244.
	<i>The Humming-bird</i>			
339	<i>Lasiocampa Cratægi</i>	<i>n.</i> Woods, Bedfordshire		Haw: 105. sp. 37.
	<i>The oak Eggar</i>			

SEPTEMBER.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
343	<i>Notodonta tritopha</i> L.	Oaks		Haw. 98. sp. 24.
	<i>The great Prominent dromedaria</i> L.	—		— 100. sp. 28.
	<i>The iron Prominent palpina</i> L. E.	Poplars	5,	— 98. sp. 20.
	<i>The pale Prominent palpina</i> B.	Willows in hedges	6,	— — —
	<i>The pale Prominent Camelina</i> L. E.	Oaks	5,	— — sp. 21.
	<i>The coxcomb Prominent Trepida</i> L.	Poplar		Don. B. I. 239. 1.
	<i>The swallow Prominent</i>			
344	<i>Pygæra bucephala</i> L. M.	†Lime, oak, sallows		Haw. 93. sp. 15.
	<i>The buff Tip</i>			
	<i>Clostera curtula</i> L. E.	Poplar		— 130. sp. 89.
	<i>The chocolate Tip reclusa</i> L. E.	—		— 131. sp. 91.
	<i>The small chocolate Tip</i>			
345	<i>Cerara Furcula</i> L.	— ?		— 103.
	<i>The Kitten</i>			
348	<i>Lithosia pulchella</i> E.	Near Christ-ch. Hants, (Mr. Dale)		— 150. sp. 11.
	<i>The crimson Speckled Bombyx Rororis</i> L. M.	Birch and nut-tree		— 104. sp. 25.
	<i>The lunar marbled Brown Cassinea</i> M.	Pales and trunks of trees		— 106. sp. 40.
	<i>The Sprawler Coryli</i> L. M.	Nut-trees	5,	— 102. sp. 32.
	<i>The nut-tree Tussock antiqua</i>	Gardens		— 132. sp. 92.
	<i>The Vapourer</i>			
	<i>Noctua Tragopoginis</i> M.	Gardens		— 164.
	<i>The Mouse geminipuncta</i>	Marshy places		— 176.
	<i>The twin-spot Wainscot leporina</i> L.	Birch		— 182.
	<i>The Miller flavocincta</i> E.	Garden pales		— 183.
	<i>The large Ranunculus catæna</i> M.	Trunks of trees ?		Sow. B.M. 29. t. 14.
	<i>The Brixton Beauty Atriplicis</i>	Gardens and hedges	6,	Haw. 197.
	<i>The arrach Moth Oxyacanthæ</i> E.	Hedges		— 201.
	<i>The green-brindled Crescent rufancula</i>	—		— 216.
	<i>The plain red Minor margaritosa</i> E.	Weedy banks		— 28.
	<i>The pearly Underwing</i>			

SEPTEMBER.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354	<i>Noctua majuscula</i>	Weedy banks		Haw. 218.
	<i>The pearly Underwing</i> , var.			
	<i>plecta</i> B.	_____	6,	226.
	<i>The flame Shoulder</i>			
	<i>satellitica</i> B.	Skirts of woods		229.
	<i>The Satellite</i>			
	<i>helvola</i> M.	_____		—
	<i>The founced Chesnut</i>			
	<i>lunosa</i>	Woods, Coombe		230.
	<i>The lunar Underwing</i>			
	<i>sphærolatina</i> E.	Skirts of woods		—
	<i>The bearded Chesnut</i>			
	<i>pistacina</i>	_____		231.
	<i>The pale bearded Chesnut</i>			
	<i>lineola</i>	_____		—
	<i>The dark bearded Chesnut</i>			
	<i>ferrea</i>	_____		—
	<i>The iron Chesnut</i>			
	<i>venosa</i>	_____		232.
	<i>The veiny Chesnut</i>			
	<i>litura</i> E.	_____		—
	<i>The brown-spot Pinion</i>			
	<i>Vaccinii</i> M.	_____		233.
	<i>The Chesnut</i>			
	<i>polita</i>	_____		—
	<i>The netted Chesnut</i>			
	<i>spadicea</i> M.	_____		—
	<i>The dark Chesnut</i>			
	<i>subnigra</i>	_____		234.
	<i>The black Chesnut</i>			
	<i>flavago</i> E.	Open places in woods		236.
	<i>The pink-barred Sallow</i>			
	<i>fulvago</i> E.	_____		—
	<i>The common Sallow</i>			
	<i>gilvago</i> E.	_____		237.
	<i>The lemon Sallow</i>			
	<i>macilenta</i>	Elms		239.
	<i>The brick Moth</i>			
	<i>erythrostigma</i>	Margate		240.
	<i>The red Dot</i>			
	<i>ochraceago</i> M.	Pl. where burdock abounds		234.
	<i>The frosted Orange</i>			
	<i>Lota</i>	Trunks of trees		242.
	<i>The red line Quaker</i>			
	<i>meticulosa</i>	Pales	5, 6,	244.
	<i>The angle Shades</i>			
	<i>trilinea</i> B.	Thickets	6,	249.
	<i>The equal Treble-lines</i>			

SEPTEMBER.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
354	<i>Noctua approximans</i>	Thickets		Haw. 249.
	<i>The equal Treble-lines</i> , var.			
	<i>semifuscans</i>	—————		—————
	<i>The equal Treble-lines</i> , var.			
	<i>Geometra erosaria</i> B.	Lime-trees		———— 293. sp. 61.
	<i>The September Thorn</i>			
	<i>Carpinaria</i>	Thickets		———— 295. sp. 66.
	<i>The flounced Thorn</i>			
	<i>miatu</i> E.	Pales		———— 328. sp. 37.
	<i>The autumn Green Carpet</i>			
	<i>Juniperata</i>	Fir woods		Linn. S.N. ii. 871.
	<i>simulata</i>	—————		
	<i>ericetaria</i>	Cobham and Hants		Haw. 278. sp. 20.
	<i>The bordered Grey</i>			
	<i>plagiata</i> B.	Bushy places	6, —	318. sp. 8.
	<i>The slender Treble-bar</i>			
	<i>remutata</i> B.	Shady groves		———— 349. sp. 102.
	<i>The false Ribband-wave</i>			
	<i>aversata</i> B.	—————	7, —	— sp. 101.
	<i>The Ribband-wave</i>			
363	<i>Platypteryx laertianaria</i> L. E.	Birch		———— 153. sp. 5.
	<i>The scalloped Hooktip</i>			
365	<i>Tortrix tripunctana</i>	Pathways in woods		———— 417. sp. 75.
	<i>The rusty Treble-spot</i>			
	<i>contaminana</i> B.	Hedges		———— 419. sp. 80.
	<i>The chequered Pebble</i>			
	<i>ciliana</i>	Woods	10, —	— sp. 79.
	<i>The White-fringed</i>			
	<i>rombana</i>	—————	19, —	418. sp. 78.
	<i>The dark Chequered</i>			
	<i>literana</i>	Oaks	8, —	411. sp. 53.
	<i>The black-sprigged Green</i>			
	<i>Mylleri</i>	Nettles and thistles		———— 472. sp. 5.
	<i>Millers Nettle-tap</i>			
	<i>tricolorana</i> B.	Oaks		———— 411. sp. 54.
	<i>The tri-coloured Green</i>			
	<i>latifasciata</i>	Hedges, Yorkshire		———— 414. sp. 65.
	<i>The broad-barred</i>			
	<i>gnomana</i>	Open places in woods	10, —	417. sp. 76.
	<i>The Dial</i>			
	<i>bifidana</i>	—————	10, —	418. sp. 77.
	<i>The Fork-barred</i>			
	<i>incarnana</i> M.	Heaths		———— 435. sp. 128.
	<i>The marbled Short-cloak</i>			
	<i>maculana</i> E.	Skirts of woods . . .		———— 440. sp. 145.
	<i>The black Double-blotched</i>			
	<i>piceana</i>	Heaths, Surry		———— — sp. 147.
	<i>The shining Pitch</i>			
	<i>populana</i>	Nettles		———— 447. sp. 167.
	<i>The pigmy Y</i>			

SEPTEMBER.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Tortrix Oxyacanthæ</i>	Flowers	10,	Haw. 471. sp. 2.
	<i>The Autumn Nettle-tap</i>			
468	<i>Andrena Shawella</i>	_____ ?		Kirby ii.160.sp.100
*	<i>minutula</i>	_____		— 161. sp. 101.
472	<i>Panurgus ursina</i>	Heaths		— 178. sp. 1.
	<i>Linneella</i>	_____		— 179. sp. 2.
476	<i>Stelis punctatissima</i>	Flowers ?		— 231. sp. 89.
479	<i>Megachile ligniseca</i>	Oaks, &c.		— 242. sp. 44.
481	<i>Nomada varia</i>	Sunny banks ?		— 185. sp. 7.
	<i>flavopicta</i>	Ragwort		— 202. sp. 21.
	<i>Solidaginis</i>	Heaths		— 204. sp. 22.
	<i>picta</i>	Flowers and banks		— 206. sp. 23.
538	<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i>	Cattle on commons		Page 298.
	<i>irritans</i>	_____		Stewart ii. 271.
544	<i>Scatophaga merdaria</i>	Cow dung		Page 300.

OCTOBER.

20	<i>Bembidium Spencii</i>	Grassy banks	10,12,	N. S.
36	<i>Sphodrus collaris</i>	Roots of trees, Epping Forest	1 to 4,	Marsh. 443. sp. 29.
91	<i>Scaphisoma Agaricinum</i>	<i>Boletus versicolor</i> and fungi	10,	Page 168.
104	<i>Staphylinus olens</i>	Roots of trees	4,	Gyll. ii. 285. sp. 6.
114	<i>Aleochara impressa</i>	Fungi and decayed trees in woods	11,12,	— 381. sp. 4.
224	<i>Mycetophagus undulatus</i>	<i>Boleti</i>		Marsh. 140. sp. 6.
225	<i>Sphinx Atropos</i>	<i>z.</i> Gardens		Page 244.
	<i>The Death's Head</i>			
328	<i>Egeria crabroniformis</i>	<i>l.</i> Trunks of willows		Haw. 69.
	<i>The Lunar Hornet</i>			
	* <i>Lithosia graminicus</i>	<i>m.</i> Wales, (Mr. Donovan)		— 134. sp. 97.
	<i>The feathered Footman</i>			
354	<i>Noctua exoleta</i>	<i>m.</i> Gardens	5,	— 168.
	<i>The large Sword-grass</i>			
	<i>Lambda</i>	<i>z.</i> Shady pales		— 181.
	<i>The grey Shoulder-knot</i>			
	<i>seladonia</i>	<i>m.</i> Skirts of woods	4,	— 199.
	<i>The Brindled Green</i>			
	<i>aprilina</i>	<i>m.</i> _____	4,	— 200.
	<i>The Marvel du Jour</i>			
	<i>Geometra connectaria</i>	<i>m.</i> Palings and trunks of trees		— 285. sp. 38.
	<i>The connecting Umber</i>			
	<i>prosapiaria</i>	<i>z.</i> Trunks of trees		— — sp. 37.
	<i>The scarce Umber</i>			
	<i>defoliaria</i>	<i>z.</i> _____		— 284. sp. 36.
	<i>The mottled Umber</i>			
	<i>clavaria</i>	Mallows		— 302. sp. 86.
	<i>The Mallow Moth</i>			

NOVEMBER.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
	<i>Geometra pennaria</i> s.	Woods		Haw. 290. sp. 52.
	<i>The feathered Thorn</i>			
	<i>pentacata</i> m.	Trunks of trees		— 329. sp. 38.
	<i>The red Green Carpet</i>			
	<i>Spartia</i> z.	Broom-fields		— 339. sp. 71.
	<i>The Sreak</i>			
373	<i>Pterophorus pterodactylus</i>	Gardens, bushes, woods		— 475. sp. 3.
	<i>The common Plume</i>			
	<i>Tortrix examiana</i>	Coombe Wood		— 413. sp. 63.
	<i>The marbled Chestnut</i>			
	<i>Tinea gelatella</i>	Trunks of trees		— 502. sp. 3.
	<i>The autumnal Dagger</i>			

NOVEMBER.

84	<i>Necrobia rufipes</i>	Copenhagen Fields, (Mr. Gray)	12, N. S.	
	<i>Geometra dilutata</i> s.	Palings		Haw. 319. sp. 9.
	<i>The November</i>			
	<i>brumaria</i> z.	Gardens and palings	1, —	305. sp. 93.
	<i>The Winter Moth</i>			
	<i>Tinea Novembris</i>	Trunks of trees, Kensington		
	<i>The November Dagger</i>	Gardens		— 502. sp. 2.
	<i>Phryganea</i>	Coombe Wood		— 503. sp. 4.
	<i>The drab Day-moth</i>			
	<i>applana</i> z.	Gardens	8, —	510. sp. 17.
	<i>The common Flat-body</i>			

DECEMBER.

12	<i>Carabus morbillosus</i>	Under bark and wood of willows	1,2,	Page 145.
20	<i>Bembidium properans</i>	Grassy banks?		Marsh. 457. sp. 34.
	<i>pöecillum</i>	— ?		Ill. K. P. i. 232. sp. 17
60	<i>Colymbetes fulliginosus</i>	Ponds, Copenhagen Fields		Gyll. i. 495. sp. 28.
83	<i>Opilus mollis</i>	Dry rotten willows	1,2,	Page 166.
89	<i>Phosphuga atrata</i>	Under bark of trees	1,2,	Marsh. 116 sp. 6.
90	<i>Scaphidium 4-maculatum</i>	Fungi and rotten wood		Page 168.
97	<i>Engis humeralis</i>	Bark of trees and boleti		5,6, Gyll. i. 203. sp. 2.
	<i>rufifrons</i>	—		5,6, — 204. sp. 4.
	<i>ferruginea</i>	—		5,6, — 212. sp. 4.
99	<i>Nitiäula grisea</i>	Under bark of trees		Marsh. 134. sp. 15.
114	<i>Tachyporus chrysomelinus</i>	Roots of grass and moss	1,2,	Gyll. ii. 236. sp. 1.
	<i>pubescens</i>	Under bark and trunks of decayed trees	1,2,3,	— 243. sp. 8.
127	<i>Anobium tessellatum</i>	Rotten willows	1,2,3,	Page 181.

DECEMBER.

No. of Gen.	Name.	Where found.	Other times of ap.	Reference to description.
340	Eriogaster Populi <i>The December Moth</i>	b. Trunks of trees		Page 247.
354	<i>Nottua flavilinea</i> <i>The yellow-line Quaker</i>	z. ——— ?		Haw. 243.
	<i>Geometra incompletaria</i> <i>The Incomplete</i>	z. ———, woods		— 305. sp. 95.
	<i>apteria</i>	z. ———		— 306. sp. 96.
	<i>Tortrix hyemalis</i> <i>The Winter Tortrix</i>	Heaths, Sussex		— 413. sp. 64.
392	<i>Panorpa hyemalis</i>	Hedges		Panz. 22. 17 ?

EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.—Order COLEOPTERA.

- Fig. 1. *Scarabæus Typhæus*, p. 47. *Typhæus vulgaris*, p. 189.
a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 2. *Trichius nobilis*, p. 191.
- Fig. 3. *Lucanus Cervus*, p. 48, 191.
a. *Antennæ* clavated: *club* pectinated. b. *Maxillary palpi*. c. *Labial palpi*. d. *Lacinia*. e. *Mandibles*. f. *Head*. g. *Thorax*. h. *Scutellum*. i. *Elytra*. k. *Femur*. l. *Tibia*. m. *Tarsi*. n. *Unguis*.
- Fig. 4. *Dermestes murinus*, p. 48, 389. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 5. *Scolytus Destructor*, p. 206. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 6. *Pthius imperialis*, p. 49, 389. a. *Antennæ* filiform.

PLATE II.—Order COLEOPTERA continued.

- Fig. 1. *Hister semipunctatus*, p. 49.
- Fig. 2. *Gyrinus Natator*, p. 50, 159. a. *Antennæ* magnified. b. The hinder foot, compressed and formed for swimming.
- Fig. 3. *Byrrhus Pilula*, p. 50, 183. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 4. *Anthrenus Scrophularia*, p. 50, 182. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 5. *Nitidula discoidea*, p. 51, 170. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 6. *Silpha Vespillo*, p. 51. a. *Antennæ* magnified. *Necrophagus Vespillo*, p. 166.
- Fig. 7. *Silpha quadrimaculata*, p. 51, 167. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 8. *Opatrum sabulosum*, p. 51, 193. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 9. *Tritoma bipustulatum*, p. 51, 214. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
- Fig. 10. *Cassida maculata*, p. 52.
- Fig. 11. *Coccinella 14-guttata*.
- Fig. 12. *Chrysomela coriaria*, p. 53. *Timarcha coriaria*, p. 213.
- Fig. 13. ————— *Tanaceti*, p. 53. *Galeruca Tanaceti*, p. 212.
- Fig. 14. ————— *merdigera*, p. 53. *Crioceris merdigera*, p. 211.
- Fig. 15. *Cryptocephalus lineola*, p. 53, 393.
- Fig. 16. *Hispa mutica*, p. 53. a. *Antennæ* magnified. *Sarrotrium muticum*, p. 193.
- Fig. 17. *Bruchus Pisi*, p. 53, 200.
- Fig. 18. *Curculio nitens*, p. 54. *Rhynchites nitens*.

- Fig. 19. *Curculio Pyri*, p. 54, 390.
 Fig. 20. *Curculio Nucum*, p. 54. *Balaninus Nucum*, p. 202.
 Fig. 21. ——— *Scrophulariæ*, p. 54. *Cionus Scrophularia*, p. 203.
 Fig. 22. *Attelabus Coryli*, p. 54. *Apoderus Coryli*, p. 201.
 Fig. 23. *Notoxus monoceros*, p. 54, 196. a. A lateral view of the head and thorax magnified.
 Fig. 24. *Cerambyx Textor*, p. 55. *Lamia Textor*, p. 209.
 Fig. 25. ——— *arcuatus*, p. 55. *Clytus arcuatus*, p. 392.
 Fig. 26. *Leptura quadrifasciata*, p. 55, 210.
 Fig. 27. *Leptura Nymphææ*, p. 55. *Donacia Nymphææ*, p. 378.
 Fig. 28. *Necydalis cærulea*, p. 55. *Cedemera cærulea*, p. 198.

PLATE III.—Order COLEOPTERA continued.

- Fig. 1. *Lampyris noctiluca*, male.
 Fig. 2. Female, p. 55, 163. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
 Fig. 3. *Pyrochroa coccinea*, p. 56, 196.
 Fig. 4. *Cantharis fusca*, p. 56. *Telephorus fuscus*, p. 164.
 Fig. 5. ——— *biguttata*, p. 56. *Malachius biguttatus*, p. 374.
 Fig. 6. *Elater sanguineus*. *Marsham*. *Elatea semiruber*, p. 162.
 Fig. 7. ——— *cyanæus*. *Marsham*. *Elater æneus*, p. 162.
 Fig. 8. *Cicindela sylvatica*, p. 57, 144.
 Fig. 9. *Buprestis viridis*, p. 160.
 Fig. 10. *Parnus sericeus*, p. 185.
 Fig. 11. *Heterocerus marginatus*, p. 185.
 Fig. 12. *Sphæridium scarabæoides*, p. 187. a. *Antennæ* magnified.
 b. *Antennæ* of the G. *Cercyon* (p. 188) magnified.
 Fig. 13. *Dytiscus marginalis*. *Marsham*. *Dytiscus marginalis*, p. 150.
 a. *Anterior tarsi* of the male *patelliform*. b. *Sternum* of *D. circum-*
 c. *Sternum* of *D. marginalis*.
 Fig. 14. *Pælobius Hermanni*, p. 157.
 Fig. 15. *Hydroporus 12-pustulatus*, p. 158.
 Fig. 16. *Hydrophilus caraboides*, p. 58, 187.
 Fig. 17. *Carabus morbillosus*, p. 146.
 Fig. 18. *Nebra complanata*, p. 146.
 Fig. 19. *Brachinus crepitans*, p. 154.
 Fig. 20. *Agonum sex-punctatum*, p. 150.

PLATE IV.—Order COLEOPTERA, &c.

- Fig. 1. *Tenebrio Molitor*, p. 59, 193.
 Fig. 2. *Pedinus maritimus*, p. 192.
 Fig. 3. *Endomychus coccineus*, p. 215.
 Fig. 4. *Helops violaceus*, p. 362.
 Fig. 5. *Lytta vesicatoria*, p. 59. *Cantharis vesicatoria*, p. 196.

- Fig. 6. *Cistela sulphurea*, p. 195.
 Fig. 7. *Melœ violaceus*, p. 369.
 Fig. 8. *Mordella fasciata*, p. 60, 197.
 Fig. 9. *Choleva oblonga*, p. 168.
 Fig. 10. *Staphylinus erythropterus*, p. 171.
 Fig. 11. *Oxyporus rufus*, p. 174.
 Fig. 12. *Pæderus riparius*, p. 173.
 Fig. 13. *Stenus biguttatus*, p. 173. The line beneath shows the nat. size.
 Fig. 14. *Omalium melanocephalum*, p. 175. The line beneath shows the nat. size.
 Fig. 15. *Pselaphus Herbstii*, p. 179. The line beneath shows the nat. size.

Order DERMAPTERA.

- Fig. 16. *Labia minor*, p. 216.

Order DICTYOPTERA.

- Fig. 17. *Blatta livida?* p. 220.

Order ORTHOPTERA.

- Fig. 18. *Acrydium bipunctatum*, p. 416.
 Fig. 19. *Locusta flavipes*, p. 429.

PLATE V.—Order HEMIPTERA.

- Fig. 1. *Cercopis sanguinolenta*, p. 230.
 Fig. 2. *Cicada Anglica?* p. 229.
 Fig. 3. *Notonecta glauca*, p. 227.
 Fig. 4. *Nepa cinerea*, p. 61, 225.
 Fig. 5. *Gerris paludum*, p. 224.
 Fig. 6. *Cimex prasinus*, p. 62. *Pentatoma prasinus*, p. 221.
 Fig. 7. — *marginatus*. *Coreus marginatus*, p. 222.
 Fig. 8. *Lygæus apterus*, p. 222.
 Fig. 9 and 10. *Aphis*.
 Fig. 11. *Livia Juncorum*, p. 232. The line beneath shows the nat. size.
 Fig. 12. *Thrips Physaphus*, p. 232. The line beneath shows the nat. size.

PLATE VI.—Order LEPIDOPTERA.

- Fig. 1. *Papilio Machaon*, p. 64, 235.
 Fig. 2. *Sphinx Elpenor*, p. 64, 243.
 Fig. 3. *Phalæna (Bombyx) Quercus*, p. 65. *Lasiocampa Quercus*, p. 247.

PLATE VII.—Order NEUROPTERA.

- Fig. 1. *Libellula 4-maculata*, p. 65.
 Fig. 2. *Ephemera vulgata*, p. 65, 260.
 Fig. 3. *Limnephilus nervosus*.
 Fig. 4. *Osmylus maculatus*, p. 260.
 Fig. 5. *Panorpa communis*, p. 66, 260. a. *Chela* magnified.
 Fig. 6. *Raphidia ophiopsis*, p. 261.

PLATE VIII.—Order HYMENOPTERA.

- Fig. 1. *Cynips Quercus-folii*, p. 67. *Diplolepis Quercus-folii*, p. 270.
 Fig. 2. *Tenthredo Scrophulariæ*, p. 67.
 Fig. 3. *Sirex Gigas*, p. 67. *Urocerus Gigas*, p. 268.
 Fig. 4. *Ichneumon Manifestator*, p. 68.
 Fig. 5. *Sphex sabulosa*, p. 68. *Amophila sabulosa*, p. 275.
 Fig. 6. *Chalcis clavipes*, p. 271.
 Fig. 7. *Chrysis ignita*, p. 272.
 Fig. 8. *Vespa Crabro*, p. 69, 280.
 Fig. 9. *Apis retusa*, p. 69. *Anthophora retusa*, p. 387.
 Fig. 10. *Formica herculæna*, p. 69, 273.
 Fig. 11. *Mutilla Europæa*, p. 70, 273.

PLATE IX.—Order DIPTERA, &c.

- Fig. 1. *Cæstrus Bovis*, p. 70, 302.
 Fig. 2. *Tipula oleracea*, p. 71, 291.
 Fig. 3. *Musca inanis*. *Volucella inanis*, p. 414.
 Fig. 4. *Tabanus tropicus*, p. 71.
 Fig. 5. *Culex pipiens*, p. 71.
 Fig. 6. *Empis pennipes*, p. 72.
 Fig. 7. *Stomoxys calcitrans*, p. 298.
 Fig. 8. *Conops macrocephala*, p. 72.
 Fig. 9. *Asilus crabroniformis*, p. 72, 294.
 Fig. 10. *Bombylus major*, p. 72, 295.

Order OMALOPTERA.

- Fig. 11. *Hippobosca equina*, p. 79, 302.

PLATE X.—PARTS OF INSECTS.

- Fig. 1. a. Front view of the head of *Carabus catenulatus* magnified.
 b. *Ocelli*. c. *Antennæ*. d. *Mandibles*. e. and g. *Labial palpi*.
 f. f. *Maxillary palpi*. h. *Lip*.





